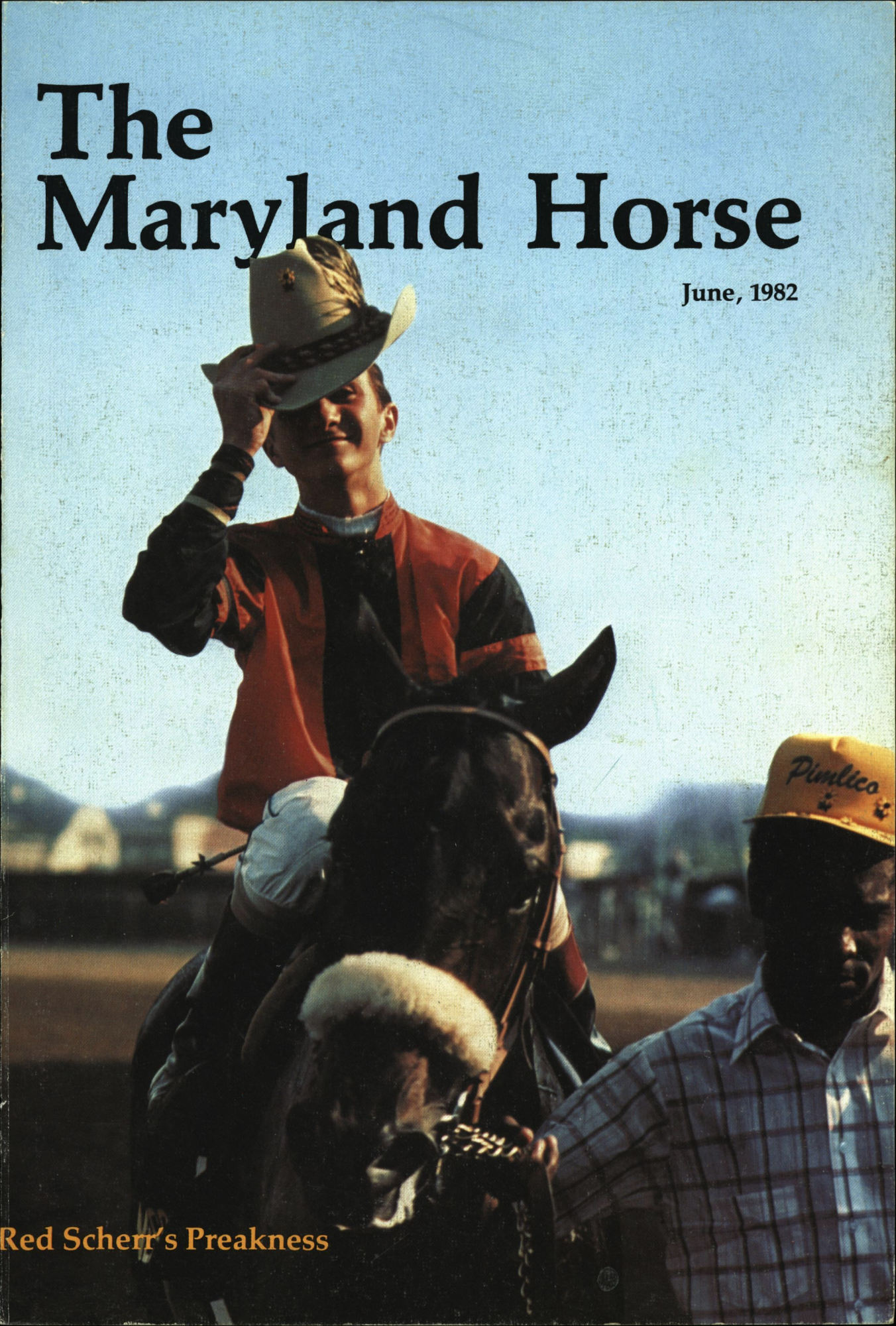


# The Maryland Horse

June, 1982

Red Scherr's Preakness







**We  
keep  
them in  
clover.**

Not all of our charges appreciate trainer Joe Crowley's efforts in cutting fresh clover daily, but the horses in the training barn do. This mid-morning supplement to their daily ration is typical of the personal touch Merryland provides. We believe that happy horses are successful ones. Treat your race horse to some TLC\* at Merryland.

Hydes, Md. 21082 • Michael Wettach, President  
Inquiries to: Betty Shea Miller, (301) 592-6226  
Joe Crowley, Resident Trainer

\*Tender Loving Care  
**Merryland  
Farm**





**SUNSET HILL  
Breeding Associates**

(301) 442-2919 -- day  
(301) 442-2025 -- night

16061 A. E. Mullinix Road  
Woodbine, Maryland 21797

*Sunset Hill Breeding Associates I  
was organized two years ago  
as a means by which individuals may participate  
in the breeding and marketing of quality horses  
with relatively modest investments.  
Associates I will offer at the 1982 summer sales  
the following yearlings,  
the first from mares bought in 1980.  
I cordially invite inquiries about participating  
in the many phases of the Thoroughbred business  
through Sunset Hill management.*

— JERRY HOFFBERGER

## Watch For Our 1982 Summer Sales Yearlings

**Bay Colt  
By BOLD BIDDER**

From the producing \*VAGUELY NOBLE mare, Noblest, half-sister to four stakes winners, including SIR WIGGLE. Second dam is the Australian Champion (at 2 and 3), \*WIGGLE II.

**Bay Colt  
By NASHUA**

Out of a half-sister to stakes winners \*POLYNESIENNE (in Europe and U.S.) and to PAICO (in England and France). Second dam is stakes-placed \*Pile.

**Bay Filly  
By VAL DE L'ORNE**

Out of the \*Sea Bird mare, Sun Piper, a half-sister to two winners and from the immediate family of Blue Denim, dam of six stakes winners, including PIANO JIM.

**Bay Filly  
By ARTS AND LETTERS**

Out of a producing sister to GOLDEN JOEY and to four other winners. Her dam, by \*Royal Serenade, has produced two winners, including stakes-placed Wise Lori.

**Chestnut Filly  
By FULL POCKET**

Third foal from the \$26,000 winning Jacinto mare, Kiss Curl, a half-sister to the stakes winner FREEDOM RING and to the dam of the group race winner (in Australia) MAKARA.

**Roan Colt  
By SINGH**

A half-brother to the \$75,000 winner, Bold Leige, and out of a half-sister to stakes winning GRAY PET. Third dam is the stakes winner and stakes producer, COCOPET.

**Chestnut Filly  
By FOOLISH PLEASURE**

Out of a winning half-sister to ARTS AND LETTERS. Second dam is All Beautiful, broodmare of the year in 1969 and out of PARLO, champion filly and champion handicap mare (twice).

**Bay Filly  
By NATIVE ROYALTY**

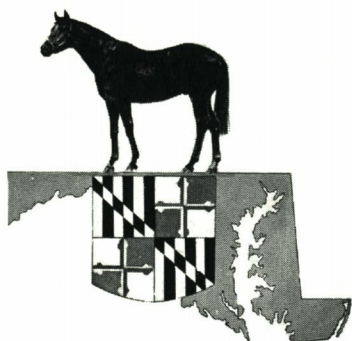
Out of a half-sister to the \$80,000 winner, Silver Sir. Second dam is a half-sister to \*WENONA, half-sister to Champion TOM ROLFE and to CHIEFTAIN.

**Bay Colt  
By VITRIOLIC**

The third foal out of a winning half-sister to four winners, including stakes winner RED'S COPY. From the family of FOUR WINDS and COMMISSION R GABE.



# The Maryland Horse



Official Publication of  
The Maryland Horse Breeders Association

## Officers — Directors

|                                             |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>President</i>                            | KIMBALL C. FIRESTONE                            |
| <i>Vice President</i>                       | KATHARINE M. VOSS                               |
| <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>                  | BETTY SHEA MILLER                               |
| <i>General Manager</i>                      | SNOWDEN CARTER                                  |
| <i>Administrative Assistant</i>             | MARY WARNER THOMAS                              |
| J. WILLIAM BONIFACE,<br><i>Bel Air</i>      | JOSEPH B. HICKEY JR.,<br><i>Chesapeake City</i> |
| FRANK A. BONSAI JR.,<br><i>Glyndon</i>      | JEROLD C. HOFFBERGER,<br><i>Riderwood</i>       |
| WILLIAM G. CHRISTMAS,<br><i>Monkton</i>     | JAMES F. LEWIS III,<br><i>Hydes</i>             |
| FENDALL M. CLAGETT,<br><i>Harwood</i>       | J.W.Y. MARTIN JR.,<br><i>Glyndon</i>            |
| HAL C. B. CLAGETT,<br><i>Upper Marlboro</i> | JOHN B. MERRYMAN,<br><i>Sparks</i>              |
| KIMBALL C. FIRESTONE,<br><i>Middletown</i>  | BETTY SHEA MILLER,<br><i>Hydes</i>              |
| JANON FISHER III,<br><i>Bentley Springs</i> | DOUGLAS R. SMALL,<br><i>Monkton</i>             |
|                                             | KATHARINE M. VOSS,<br><i>Monkton</i>            |



|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Editor</i>                  | SNOWDEN CARTER         |
| <i>Assistant to the Editor</i> | MARY WARNER THOMAS     |
| <i>Managing Editor</i>         | ROBERT W. ELDRIDGE     |
| <i>Assistant Editor</i>        | MARGE DANCE            |
| <i>Advertising</i>             | MEREDITH PAGE ETCHISON |
|                                | LAURIE MOORMAN         |
| <i>Production</i>              | BETTY FAIRBANK         |
| <i>Circulation</i>             | KATHRYN LAMB           |
| <i>Business Manager</i>        | PEGGY CARROLL          |
| <i>Staff Correspondent</i>     | MICHAEL PONS           |
| <i>Contributors</i>            | NANCY BOYCE            |
|                                | LUCY ACTON             |
|                                | CISSY FINLEY           |
| <i>Photographic Director</i>   | SKIP BALL              |
| <i>Photography</i>             | CAPPY JACKSON          |
|                                | NEENA TOLLEY EWING     |

THE MARYLAND HORSE is published 13 times a year, twice in January and monthly February through December at 201 West Padonia Road, Lutherville-Timonium, Md. 21093, by the Maryland Horse Breeders Association. Subscription rates \$18 per year.

Second-class postage paid at Lutherville-Timonium, Md. 21093 and additional mailing offices.

Address all communications to THE MARYLAND HORSE, P.O. Box 427, Timonium, Md. 21093. Telephone (301) 252-2100.

*Single Copies:* Special Stallion Register \$5, all others \$2.50.

*Maryland Horse Shows Association, Inc.:* THE MARYLAND HORSE has been designated the official publication of the Maryland Horse Shows Association, J. Robert French Sr., President; Mrs. Robert Panek, Secretary.

*Acknowledgements:* Statistics and results of North American racing, as given in THE MARYLAND HORSE, are based upon the copyrighted charts and tabulations of *Daily Racing Form* and *American Racing Manual*, published by Daily Racing Form, Inc.

Printed by  
DULANY—VERNAY, INC.  
Baltimore, Md.

©Copyright 1982, Maryland Horse Breeders Association, Inc.

(ISSN0025-4274)



# In This Issue

June, 1982

Vol. 48, No. 7

## 18 Red Scherr Scores Hometown Preakness Win

Baltimore contractor wins biggest race of his life just a block or two from where he was raised.

## 26 Mastermind Of Preakness Is Butch Lenzini

Unheralded Maryland trainer performs rare feat bringing Aloma's Ruler back to win a classic after three-month layoff.

## 34 Filemon Veriay Flourishes In Maryland

Former assistant to racing greats Angel Penna, Mack Miller and LeRoy Jolley is fast assembling a quality stable here.

## 42 Fair Hill Enjoys Continued Success

Despite rain on opening day, the Cecil county race course witnessed one of its finest spring meetings.

## 64 Two-Year-Olds In Training Sale Remains Strong

A record 153 horses sold brought an average of \$12,757, the feature attraction being a \$200,000 Bold Forbes colt.

## Departments

- 6 Sporting Calendar
- 76 What's New In Maryland
- 80 Maryland-Bred Stakes Winners
- 106 Equine Conference - Part III
- 114 Foal Report

**Cover**—Sixteen-year-old Cowboy Jack Kaenel sports his trademark 10-gallon hat as he sits atop Aloma's Ruler, being led to Preakness winner's circle.  
(Photograph by Skip Ball)







# **Go** *for the champion*

**At Keeneland, July 19**

## **HALO** (*Hail to Reason — Cosmah, by Cosmic Bomb*)

**B. c. out of Ballade, by Swaps**

Brother to \$1,004,543 earner **GLORIOUS SONG!**

## **KEY TO THE MINT** (*Graustark — Key Bridge, by \*Princequillo*)

**B. f. out of Square Angel, by Quadrangle**

Sister to champion filly **KAMAR**; out of champion filly.

## **NIJINSKY II** (*Northern Dancer — Flaming Page, by Bull Page*)

**B. c. out of Deceit, by Prince John**

Half-brother to **ACCOMPLICE**. Dam earned \$291,230.

**B. c. out of Noble Fancy, by \*Vaguely Noble**

Dam is winning, producing daughter of **AMERIGO'S FANCY**.

## **NORTHERN DANCER** (*Nearctic — Natalma, by Native Dancer*)

**B. c. out of Betty's Secret, by Secretariat**

First foal of half-sister to champion **CARACOLERO**.

**B. f. out of Flower Princess, by Majestic Prince**

First foal of stakes-winning half-sister to **THE MINSTREL**.

**Ch. f. out of Nocturnal Spree (Ire), by Supreme Sovereign**

Third foal of English One Thousand Guineas winner.

**B. f. out of Pacific Princess, by Damascus**

Daughter of Delaware Oaks winner.

**B. f. out of Shake a Leg, by Raise a Native**

Half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST**, London Bells.

**B. f. out of South Ocean, by New Providence**

Sister to champions **STORM BIRD**, **NORTHERNETTE!**

## **TENTAM** (*Intentionally — Tamerett, by Tim Tam*)

**B. f. out of Natalma, by Native Dancer**

Half-sister to great sire **NORTHERN DANCER!**

## **THE MINSTREL** (*Northern Dancer — Fleur, by Victoria Park*)

**Dk. b./br. f. out of Gay Meeting, by Sir Gaylord**

Half-sister to **GAY JITTERBUG**, Passing Look.

**Ch. c. out of Impetuous Lady, by Hasty Road**

Dam has produced four stakes winners.

**Ch. c. out of Treat Me Nobly, by \*Vaguely Noble**

Dam is producing half-sister to hot sire **BE MY GUEST**.



# *with a Windfields yearling*

**At Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, July 16-17**

## **CAUCASUS** (*Nijinsky II — Quill, by \*Princequillo*)

**B. c. out of Rainbow's Edge, by Creme dela Creme**

Winning, producing dam is half-sister to **SISTERHOOD** (\$338,945).

## **KING'S BISHOP** (*Round Table — Spearfish, by Fleet Nasrullah*)

**Ch. c. out of Northern Queen, by Nearctic**

Half-brother to **BUCKSTOPPER**, **AGAINST ALL FLAGS**.

## **NORTHERN DANCER** (*Nearctic — Natalma, by Native Dancer*)

**Dk. b./br. f. out of Bold Melody, by Bold Reason**

Second foal of half-sister to champion **BROADWAY DANCER**.

## **SMARTEN** (*Cyane — Smartaire, by \*Quibu*)

**Dk. b./br. c. out of Northern Lake, by Northern Dancer**

From the immediate family of champions **VICTORIAN PRINCE**, **L'ALEZANE**.

## **THE MINSTREL** (*Northern Dancer — Fleur, by Victoria Park*)

**Dk. b./br. c. out of Gala Party, by Hoist the Flag**

Dam is winning half-sister to **TERPSICHORIST** (\$426,986).

## **TENTAM** (*Intentionally — Tamerett, by Tim Tam*)

**Dk. b./br. f. out of Caught in the Act, by Nijinsky II**

Dam is three-quarter sister to **NORTHERN GEM**.

## **VAL DE L'ORNE (FR)** (*\*Val de Loir — Aglae, by Armistice*)

**B f. out of Royal Statute, by Northern Dancer**

Half-sister to **AKUREYRI**, **Konafa**, etc.



### **MARYLAND**

55 Northern Dancer Drive  
Chesapeake City, Maryland 21915  
(301) 755-6706 & 885-5081

### **CANADA**

P.O. Box 67  
Oshawa, Ontario, Canada L1H 7K8  
(416) 725-1195





# The Sporting Calendar

---

## Maryland Tracks

Fair Hill—Sept. 25.  
Laurel—May 24 to July 19.  
Timonium—July 20 to Sept. 6. Sunday (Aug. 29 and Sept. 4).  
Bowie—Sept. 7 to Oct. 18.  
Laurel—Oct. 19 to Dec. 31.

---

## Out-of-State Tracks

Aqueduct—Oct. 13 to Dec. 31.  
Atlantic City—June 2 to Sept. 11.  
Belmont—May 19 to Aug. 2; Sept. 1 to Oct. 11.  
Charles Town—Jan. 8 to Dec. 12.  
Delaware—May 29 to Sept. 6 (Dark Wednesdays and Thursdays).  
Keeneland—Oct. 9 to Oct. 30.  
Keystone—Jan. 1 to Dec. 31.  
Monmouth—May 1 to Sept. 4.  
Penn National—Jan. 1 to Dec. 31.  
Santa Anita—Sept. 29 to Nov. 1.  
Saratoga—Aug. 4 to Aug. 30.

---

## Maryland Auctions

Maryland Summer Mixed Sale, Maryland Sales Agency, Inc., Cow Palace, Timonium. (Sponsored by Maryland Horse Breeders Association.) (301) 252-2100, (301) 771-4478 or sales time only (301) 252-3818. Aug. 1.  
Fasig-Tipton Co. Eastern Fall Yearling Sale, Sales Pavilion, Timonium. (516) 328-1800. Sept. 19.  
Maryland Selected Yearling Sale, Maryland Sales Agency, Inc., Sales Pavilion, Timonium. (Sponsored by Maryland Horse Breeders Association.) (301) 252-2100, (301) 771-4478 or sales time only (301) 252-3818. Sept. 24.  
Maryland Fall Mixed Sale, Maryland Sales Agency, Inc., Sales Pavilion, Timonium. (Sponsored by Maryland Horse Breeders Association.) (301) 252-2100, (301) 771-4478 or sales time only (301) 252-3818. Entries close July 31. Sept. 30, Oct. 1.  
Fasig-Tipton Eastern Fall Mixed Sale, Sales Pavilion, Timonium. (516) 328-1800. Oct. 21, 22.  
Maryland December Mixed Sale, Maryland Sales Agency, Inc., Sales Pavilion, Timonium. (Sponsored by Maryland Horse Breeders Association.) (301) 252-2100, (301) 771-4478 or sales time only (301) 252-3818. Entries close Oct. 8. Dec. 5.

---

## Out-of-State Auctions

Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. Selected Summer Yearling Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 278-0506. July 16, 17.  
Keeneland Selected Yearling Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 254-3412. July 19, 20.  
Ocala Breeders' Sales Co. Summer Selected Yearling Sale, Ocala, Fla. (904) 237-2154. July 25.  
Fasig-Tipton Co. Selected Yearling Sale, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (516) 328-1800. Aug. 10-13.  
Fasig-Tipton Co. Selected New York-Bred Yearling Sale, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (516) 328-1800. Aug. 17.  
Fasig-Tipton Co. Horses of Racing Age Sale, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. (516) 328-1800. Aug. 18.  
Keeneland Fall Yearling Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 254-3412. Aug. 30-Sept. 3, Sept. 12-18.  
Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. Fall Preferred Yearling Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 278-0506. Sept. 10, 11.  
Ocala Breeders' Sales Co. Open Yearling Sale, Ocala, Fla. (904) 237-2154. Sept. 26, 27.  
Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. October Yearling Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 278-0506. Oct. 18.  
Ocala Breeders' Sales Co. Mixed Sale, Ocala, Fla. (904) 237-2154. Oct. 10-19.  
Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. Open Mixed Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 278-0506. Nov. 10, 11.  
Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, Inc. Selected Mixed Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 278-0506. Nov. 13, 14.  
Keeneland Breeding Stock Sale, Lexington, Ky. (606) 254-3412. Nov. 12, 14-20 and Dec. 6-9.

---

## Hunt Race Meetings

Rolling Rock, Ligonier, Pa., Sept. 15 and 18.  
Fairfax, Leesburg, Va., Sept. 25.  
Morven Park, Leesburg, Va., Oct. 2.  
Virginia Fall, Middleburg, Va., Oct. 9.  
Foxfield, Charlottesville, Va., Oct. 16.  
Monmouth, Red Bank, N.J., Oct. 23.  
Genesee Valley, Geneseo, N.Y., Oct. 23.  
Essex, Far Hills, N.J., Oct. 30.  
Montpelier, Montpelier Station, Va., Nov. 6.  
Pennsylvania Hunt Cup, Unionville, Pa., Nov. 13.  
Colonial Cup, Camden, S.C., Nov. 21.

---

## Shows, Trials, etc.

LOUDOUN PONY AND JUNIOR SHOW (regular and breeder member), Middleburg, Va. (301) 567-4248. June 17-20.  
My Lady's Manor Driving Club Show, Monkton. 628-1713, 692-5967 or 239-7487. June 19.  
BURDETTE TOMLIN HOSPITAL HORSE SHOW, Cape May, N.J. (609) 235-5623. June 19, 20.  
Hurry Up Farm Hunter/Jumper Schooling Shows, Mitchellville. 249-5382. June 20, July 18, Aug. 15, Sept. 19.  
Maryland Horse Breeders Association Maryland-bred Yearling Show, Timonium Fairgrounds, 1 p.m. 252-2100. June 20.



DEEP RUN JUNIOR HORSE SHOW (regular and breeder member), Manakin, Va. (804) 358-0743. June 24-26.

SACRED HEART HORSE SHOW, Glyndon. 833-0026. June 25, 26.

Pretty Boy Hunt Show, Show Grounds, Hampstead. 374-6833. June 26.

SECOND GENESIS HORSE SHOW, Gaithersburg. 948-7044. June 27.

Tranquillity Farms Open Schooling Shows, Monkton. 667-4448. June 27, July 18, Aug. 22, Sept. 5 and 25, Oct. 31.

ASHLEY MEADOWS FARM HORSE SHOW, Berwyn, Pa. (215) 525-1730. June 29, 30.

WARRENTON PONY SHOW (regular and breeder member), Warrenton, Va. (703) 347-7443. July 2-5.

Hoofbeat 4-H Saddle Club Open Show, Carroll County Agricultural Center, Westminster. 848-3192. July 3.

New Market-Middletown Valley Hunt Horse Show, Ijamsville. 663-1622 or 662-6693. July 3.

SHOWDAY NATIONAL HORSE SHOW, Culpeper, Va. (703) 825-5755. July 6-10.

MARYLAND PONY SHOW (regular and breeder member), McDonogh. 655-3462 or 343-0977. July 9-11.

SHOWDAY CLASSIC HORSE SHOW, Culpeper, Va. (703) 825-5755. July 12-16.

P. J. A. HORSE SHOW, Devon, Pa. (609) 235-5623. July 14-16.

Bacon Hall Horse Show (BCHSA), Sparks. 771-4246 or 833-8991. July 17.

TALBOT COUNTY HORSE AND PONY SHOW, Denton. 226-5671. July 17.

MID-ATLANTIC PONY AND JUNIOR SHOW (regular and breeder member), Middleburg, Va. (301) 567-4248. July 17-19.

Joppa-Magnolia Vol. Fire Co. Show, Olney Farm, Joppa. 877-7374 or 877-1887. July 18.

Hampton Mansion Show, Towson. 343-0509. July 24.

MAPLE SHADE FARM SHOW, Grantville, Pa. (717) 469-0321. July 25.

Iron Bridge Hounds Mini-Series, Hunter's Creek Farm, Laurel. 725-1234 or 953-3919. July 25, Sept. 6.

DICKEY FARM HORSE SHOW (regular and breeder member), Sykesville. 343-0977. July 30, 31.

Trojan Horsemen Western Show (MSA), Windy Knoll Grounds, Crownsville. 987-0887. July 31.

Mt. Carmel Dressage and Jumper Show (rain or shine), Ship's Quarters Farm, Westminster. 239-8837 or 239-7552. Aug. 1.

WICOMICO HORSE SHOW, Salisbury. 822-1868. Aug. 1.

COLUMBIA SUMMER HORSE SHOW (regular and breeder member), Columbia. 792-2666. Aug. 4-8.

St. Marys Riding Club Driving Show, Leonardtown. 475-8595. Aug. 7.

SULTAN FARMS BREEDING SHOW (regular and breeder member), Columbia. 465-7742. Aug. 8.

MIDDLEBURG NATIONAL HORSE SHOW (regular and breeder member), Middleburg, Va. (703) 327-4485. Aug. 11-15.

MARYLAND PONY BREEDERS SHOW (breeder member), Westminster. 635-6248. Aug. 14.

Howard County Hounds Horse Show, Glenelg. 489-7199 or 725-2784. Aug. 14.

THE FAMILY SHOW (regular and breeder member), West Chester, Pa. (301) 272-1727. Aug. 14, 15.

MHSA HUNTER BREEDER WEANLING AND YEARLING FUTURITIES, Columbia. 299-9155. Aug. 15.

HOWARD COUNTY FAIR (breeder member), West Friendship. 371-6670. Aug. 19.

WINSTON CLASSIC, Culpeper, Va. (703) 825-5755. Aug. 20-23.

WINSTON NATIONAL HORSE SHOW, Culpeper, Va. (703) 825-5755. Aug. 25-28.

MARYLAND STATE FAIR SHOW (breeder member, call for prize list), Timonium. 877-7374. Aug. 27, Sept. 2 and 4.

WARRENTON HORSE SHOW, Warrenton, Va. (703) 439-3472. Sept. 2-6.

QUENTIN RIDING CLUB SHOW, Quentin, Pa. (717) 944-6748. Sept. 3-6.

SULTAN FARMS BREEDING SHOW (regular and breeder member), Ellicott City. 465-7742. Sept. 5.

SPLENDOR IN HORSES SHOW (regular and breeder member), Ocean City. 272-1727. Sept. 9-12.

Carroll County 4-Day Trail Ride. 795-3499. Sept. 9-12.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY FAIR SHOW (breeder member), Annapolis. 798-1353. Sept. 16.

MONTGOMERY 4-H HORSE AND PONY CLUBS SHOW, Potomac. 253-6485 or 253-3752. Sept. 25.

ST. JOHN'S HORSE SHOW (breeder member), Glyndon. 833-2236. Oct. 2.

Inner Harbor Show, Rash Field, Baltimore. 272-1727 or 343-0509. Oct. 2, 3.

ATLANTIC SHORE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SHOW, Atlantic City, N.J. (609) 235-5623. Oct. 2, 3.

COLUMBIA FALL HORSE AND PONY SHOW (regular and breeder member), Columbia. 792-2666. Oct. 9, 10.

SULTAN FARMS BREEDING SHOW (regular and breeder member), Ellicott City. 465-7742. Oct. 10.

WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW, Landover. 840-0281. Oct. 24-31.

*Shows in capital letters are members of the Maryland Horse Shows Association. The Sporting Calendar lists show dates and information free of charge. Telephone (301) 252-2100.*



# MARYLAND SALES AGENCY



## MID-SUMMER MIXED SALE

AUGUST 1

**TIMONIUM COW PALACE\***

For catalogs and information  
call (301) 771-4478  
or write Maryland Sales Agency,  
2439 Monkton Road, Monkton, Md. 21111

\*This sale to be held in Cow Palace because  
Timonium's race meeting will be in progress on August 1  
and stalls adjacent to the Sales Pavilion  
will be occupied at that time by race horses.



# MARYLAND HORSE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION



## SELECT YEARLING SALE

**SEPTEMBER 24**

**SALES PAVILION**

**For catalogs and information  
call (301) 771-4478  
or write Maryland Sales Agency,  
2439 Monkton Road, Monkton, Md. 21111**

**NOMINATION FEE: \$50** (to be applied to entry fee or if such yearling is not accepted to select sale, may be applied to any other sale sponsored by Maryland Sales Agency in 1982).





## Letters To The Editor

---

### Harness Spokesman

Sir:

Only a prolonged hospitalization has prevented an earlier answer to an open letter addressed in Letters to the Editor some months ago to Neil McCardell by John T. Sadler Jr., in which Mr. Sadler took Mr. McCardell to rather serious task for his attitude toward the harness industry in Maryland, reminding him that he was a "Thoroughbred" board representative and suggesting that if he did not feel he could adequately represent the Thoroughbred industry he should "resign to create a place for someone knowledgeable and interested in Thoroughbred racing and breeding."

I believe I have been involved in North American racing as long as Mr. Sadler and although my primary identification is with Standardbred racing management, I would like to suggest to Mr. Sadler and to other Maryland Thoroughbred aficionados (as I have suggested to you personally and in public conversations over the years) that the Thoroughbred industry in Maryland will one day realize that it has truly common causes with the Standardbred industry and that the aloof and frequently snobbish approach taken on a number of key issues is actually counterproductive to advancement of the horse racing industry in Maryland.

If in fact THE MARYLAND HORSE and its readers believe their course and welfare to be so independent of Standardbred racing that they neither recognize the horses, farms or Standardbred racing citizens of the state, so be it; but in the long run, and hopefully not too late, members of the Maryland Thoroughbred community will realize that racing's problems are much more common, and

true and substantial progress much more possible by working for causes rather than fostering personal prejudices.

With Standardbred yearlings now costing some one-fifth of average Thoroughbred yearlings, but with Standardbred race horses earning as much on the track as Thoroughbreds at the very top level, it seems high time that the two industries forget their petty rivalries and jealousies and work together to solve the myriad problems, starting with totally inequitable taxation, that plague both industries.

As a firm and long believer in national and regional ecumenism as the real answer to racing's grievous problems, I applaud Mr. McCardell and feel sorry for the short and astigmatic view expressed by Mr. Sadler and, I fear, shared by many of his Thoroughbred associates in Maryland.

Sincerely,  
Stan Bergstein  
Executive Vice President  
Harness Tracks of America  
Morristown, N.J.

### An Error Noted

Sir:

I thought you might like to know there is an error on pages 64 and 65 (in several places) of the April issue of THE MARYLAND HORSE.

It was Eleanor Tydings, not Mary Tydings, who was winning junior rider.

Sincerely,  
Jean F. Tyng  
Bel Air, Md.

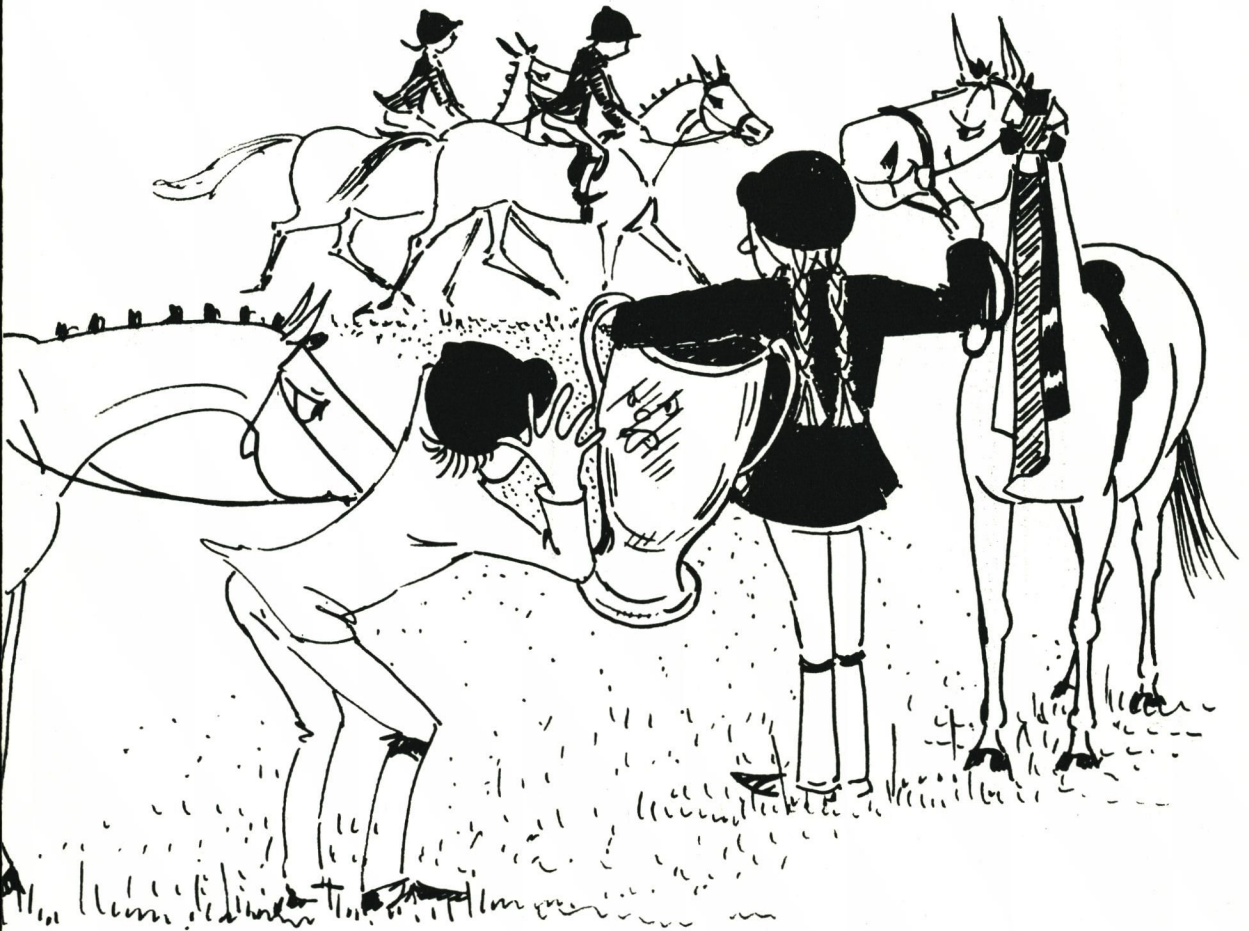


---

# Confidentially Speaking

---

by Nancy Boyce





# Complete Bloodstock Insurance

*Announcing*

A New Maryland Insurance Broker  
Founded and Operated by Horsemen.

Insurance Associates Exchange was formed by Maryland horsemen primarily to provide bloodstock insurance coverage at the farm or at the track at favorable rates.

But we do much more.

Every phase of your farming, breeding and racing business can be insured through IAE with one or more of the fifteen largest domestic companies or by using our direct ties with the important London bloodstock insurance market.

IAE representatives are experienced in the thoroughbred industry and in insurance. Let us show you how IAE can save you money on all forms of insurance.

RICHARD HOFFBERGER,  
President



**INSURANCE ASSOCIATES EXCHANGE**

Suite 100R, The Garrett Building  
233 East Redwood Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

**TELEPHONE**

Office 301-547-0810

Alternate Day 301-837-7601

Nights and Holidays 301-484-0656 653-3046



Without  
ShowSheen®



What a difference Absorbine  
ShowSheen® makes.

ShowSheen does more than give your horse's coat a beautiful, high sheen. It lets you groom your horse with ease. And leaves mane and tail tangle-free.

There's no oil in ShowSheen. So dust and dirt can't cling to your horse's coat—and since it contains silicone, the stains of urine, manure and latigo whisk right off.

The brightest part of all...ShowSheen's special formula is so unique that just one application lasts for a full week—even through liniment baths—so you'll be grooming less and enjoying your horse more.

What a difference!

## The brighter side of grooming. **ABSORBINE®**

The horse world's  
most trusted name

With  
ShowSheen®



W. F. Young, Inc.,  
Springfield, MA 01103







# Only from Rhulen: \$5,000 in Equine Surgical Insurance coverage for \$87.50.

At last, a policy to protect you from the rising cost of equine surgery.

\$87.50 provides up to \$5,000 in equine surgical coverage if your mortality insurance is with Rhulen — or is transferred when the present term is up. It's the insurance innovation owners need most.

And trust the most progressive insurance agency to introduce it. Rhulen. Horse insurance specialists.

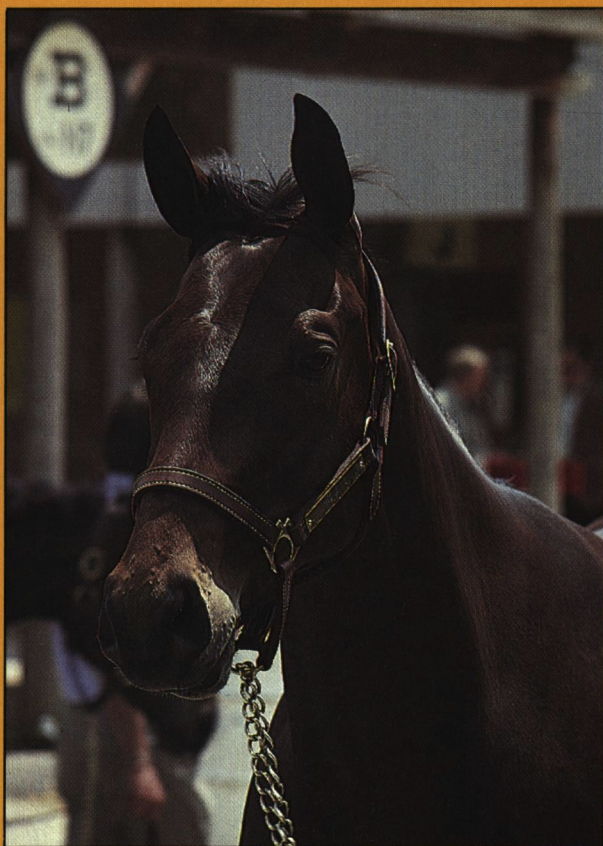
***Rhulen***  
Agency, Inc.

Call toll-free anywhere in the U.S. (800) 431-1270  
for explanatory brochure and application.

217 Broadway, Monticello NY 12701.  
New York: (914) 794-8000/(212) 924-1950.  
Phoenix AZ: (602) 955-9100/  
(800) 528-3600 toll-free.  
Greer SC: (803) 292-0002/  
(800) 845-9319 toll-free.  
Murfreesboro TN: (615) 890-1163.  
Fort Collins CO: (303) 223-7060.



# ***Let us help you realize top dollar in the marketplace.***



At Polinger Farm we are committed to building one of the best equipped and maintained commercial farms on the East Coast.

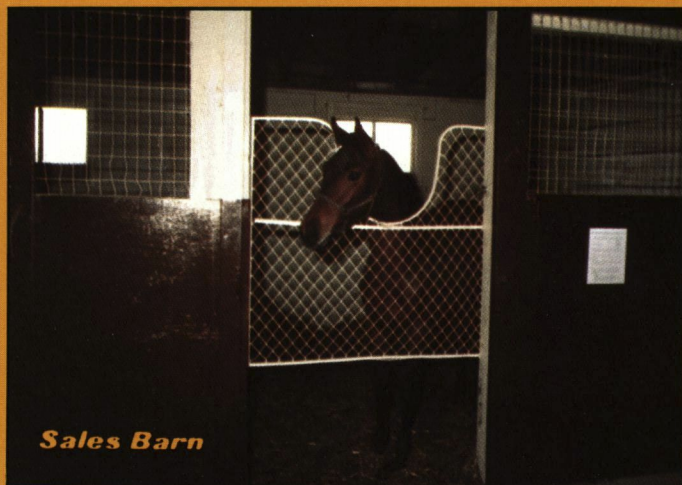
In addition to breeding, breaking, boarding, training and leg ups, Polinger Farm will take your horse to the sales. Yearlings and 2-year-olds are our specialty. Regardless of the horse you sell it will benefit from professional sales preparation. A 20-stall barn has been designated as our sales barn and will house horses being readied for the sales. Stall cards will identify each of them. Thus we hope to encourage early inspection on the farm as well as year-round buying off the farm.

This year we expect to have a large consignment for the Maryland Sales Agency Select Yearling Sale. We prefer to have all yearlings six weeks before the sale (August 1) in order to have your horse at his physical peak the week of the sale.

Providing the very best care and accommodations for your Thoroughbred is our main priority. Top performance and maximum earnings on your investment are the end result.

Contact Mrs. Helen Polinger • (301)  
774-7571 • Polinger Farm Corp., 16410  
Batchelors Forest Rd., Olney, Md. 20832

***Polinger***  
**FARM CORP.**





# ROLICKING

## Two Stakes Winners In Four Days!

### NINTH RACE Woodbine

MAY 30, 1982

**5 FURLONGS.** (.57%) 41st Running MY DEAR STAKES (Grade III). Purse \$50,000 added. Fillies, 2-year-olds. By subscription of \$30 each which shall accompany the nomination and an additional \$300 when making entry with \$50,000 added, plus all fees to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 11% to third, 6% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weight, 119 lbs. Non-winners of \$5,000 allowed 3 lbs. Of a race other than maiden or claiming, 5 lbs. Maidens, 7 lbs. (No Canadian bred allowance.) Final entries to be made through the entry box at the closing time then in effect for overnight events. (\$25,000 of this purse has been provided through the Provincial Ontario's thoroughbred racing and breeding improvement program. Closed with 33 nominations Wednesday, May 27, 1982.

Value of race \$50,000, value to winner \$35,700, second \$11,530, third \$6,562, fourth \$3,573, fifth \$1,708. Mutuel pool \$227,846.

| Last Raced    | Horse             | Eqt.A.Wt | PP | St | 1/4    | 1/2   | Str   | Fin    | Jockey       | Odds \$1 |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|
| 29Apr82 4Aqu1 | Singing Susan     | 2 116    | 6  | 2  | 3rd    | 22    | 12    | 12 1/2 | Turcotte R L | 8-5      |
| 21May82 3WO1  | Seven Stones      | 2 114    | 8  | 6  | 5 1/2  | 43    | 34    | 2nd    | Gonzalez M A | 8-5      |
| 26Apr82 4Grd1 | Flashing Disco    | b 2 115  | 12 | 7  | 1st    | 1st   | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2  | Stahlbaum G  | 7-40     |
| 13May82 3WO1  | Candle Bright     | 2 114    | 2  | 5  | 7 1/2  | 72    | 43    | 42     | Swatuk B     | a-6.60   |
| 13May82 3WO2  | Halo Reply        | 2 114    | 4  | 4  | 21     | 32    | 52    | 5 1/2  | Penna D      | 17-00    |
| 16May82 3WO2  | Masters Wonder    | b 2 114  | 7  | 11 | 112    | 93    | 65    | 64     | Beckon D     | 5-25     |
|               | Spring To Victory | b 2 113  | 13 | 1  | 62     | 5 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 7th    | Altard L     | 5-25     |
|               | Bishop's Ridge    | 2 116    | 10 | 10 | 82     | 8nd   | 8 1/2 | 8th    | Bain C       | 44-10    |
| 9May82 4WO1   | Miss Advocate     | 2 114    | 11 | 13 | 13     | 112   | 94    | 9 1/2  | Clark D      | a-6.60   |
| 13May82 3WO4  | Plum Fun          | 2 115    | 9  | 12 | 121    | 124   | 103   | 10 1/2 | Grubb R      | 68-60    |
|               | Indishe           | 2 112    | 5  | 8  | 9nd    | 10nd  | 113   | 112    | Fazio J J    | 68-70    |
| 19May82 4WO1  | Mollie H.         | 2 114    | 3  | 3  | 4 1/2  | 6 1/2 | 122   | 12     | DePass R     | 38-75    |
| 6May82 1GP1   | Jean Jean         | 2 115    | 1  | 9  | 10 1/2 | 13    | 13    | 13     | Hosang G     | 14-10    |

a-Coupled: Seven Stones, Candle Bright and Miss Advocate.

OFF AT 5:18 Start good, Won ridden out. Time, :22 1/2, :46 1/2, :58 Track fast.

### \$2 Mutuel Prices:

|                          |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| 7-SINGING SUSAN          | 3.30 | 2.90 | 2.50 |
| 1-SEVEN STONES (a-entry) |      | 4.10 | 2.70 |
| 10-FLASHING DISCO        |      |      | 3.60 |

B. f. by Rollicking—Kitchen Window, by Dead Ahead. Trainer Clarke George. Bred by Small B R (Md).

SINGING SUSAN was away with the leaders to press the early pace, was outrun into the far turn, moved outside to challenge strongly around the final turn, had command into the home lane, opened up in early stretch and retained a clear margin under intermittent handling. SEVEN STONES advanced around the final turn, came wide in the stretch run and closed with good energy to edge FLASHING DISCO, who came quickly from the outside to vie for the early lead, had command into the far turn prompted the winner into the home lane but failed to keep up. CNADLE BRIGHT finished willingly nearest the rail. HALO REPLY stayed a strong contender to the final turn then faded. MASTERS WONDER was never competitive. SPRING TO VICTORY broke slowly.

Owners— 1, Quinichette R; 2, Kinghaves Hodgson Stable; 6, Winchell V H; 7, W. Whispering Hills; 11, Schickedanz G; 12, Har

### EIGHTH RACE Belmont

JUNE 2, 1982

**5 1/4 FURLONGS.** (1.03) 52nd Running THE ROSEDALE STAKES. \$50,000 Added. Fillies, 2-year-olds. Weight, 119 lbs. By subscription of \$100 each, which should accompany the nomination; \$400 to pass the entry box, with \$50,000 added. The added money and all fees to be divided 60% to the winner, 22% to second, 12% to third and 6% to fourth. Non-winners of a race other than maiden or claiming allowed 3 lbs.; maidens, 6 lbs. Starters to be named at the closing time of entries. A trophy will be presented to the winning owner. Closed with 27 nominations.

Value of race \$55,000, value to winner \$33,540, second \$12,296, third \$6,706, fourth \$3,354. Mutuel pool \$134,017, OTB pool \$121,483.

| Last Raced    | Horse            | Eqt.A.Wt | PP | St | 1/4   | 1/2   | Str    | Fin   | Jockey       | Odds \$1 |
|---------------|------------------|----------|----|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|----------|
| 22Apr82 3Pim1 | Gala Jubilee     | 2 116    | 4  | 2  | 11    | 1 1/2 | 12 1/2 | 12    | Turcotte R L | 1.00     |
| 21Apr82 3Key1 | Weekend Surprise | 2 116    | 7  | 6  | 6 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2  | 2 1/2 | Velasquez J  | 2.80     |
| 19May82 4Bel1 | Subversive Chick | 2 116    | 1  | 1  | 42    | 42    | 2nd    | 3 1/2 | Migliore R   | 6.60     |
| 9May82 4Aqu1  | Future Fun       | 2 116    | 2  | 3  | 3 1/2 | 3rd   | 3rd    | 4 1/2 | Cordero A Jr | 5.70     |
| 30Apr82 2CD1  | Roberto's Doll   | 2 116    | 3  | 7  | 2 1/2 | 21    | 4 1/2  | 5 1/2 | Fell J       | 12.30    |
| 4May82 3Key1  | I Believe In You | 2 116    | 5  | 4  | 5nd   | 62    | 63     | 6 1/2 | Perret C     | 25.20    |
| 21Apr82 4Aqu1 | Ultimate Invader | 2 116    | 6  | 5  | 7     | 7     | 7      | 7     | Skinner K    | 34.30    |

OFF AT 4:40, Start good, Won ridden out. Time, :22 1/2, :45 1/2, :57 1/2, 1:04 1/2 Track fast.

### \$2 Mutuel Prices:

|                        |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|------|
| 4-(D)-GALA JUBILEE     | 4.00 | 2.80 | 2.40 |
| 8-(H)-WEEKEND SURPRISE |      | 3.40 | 2.80 |
| 1-(A)-SUBVERSIVE CHICK |      |      | 3.00 |

Ok. b. or br. f. by Rollicking—Badbug, by Ring For Nurse. Trainer Clarke George. Bred by Glade Valley Farms Inc (Md).

GALA JUBILEE showed speed to the stretch while racing well out in the track, drew away approaching the final furlong and held sway under good handling. WEEKEND SURPRISE, outrun early, raced very wide into the stretch and finished well to be second best. SUBVERSIVE CHICK, away alertly, came out to make a run nearing the stretch but lacked the needed late response. FUTURE FUN raced forwardly into the stretch while saving ground and weakened. ROBERTO'S DOLL, rushed along after the break, remained prominent to the stretch and tired. I BELIEVE YOU had no apparent excuse. ULTIMATE INVADER showed nothing.

Owners— 1, Leviton Mrs L T; 2, Farish W S III; 3, Badlands Stable; 4, Tartan Stable; 5, Buckland Farm;

### GALA JUBILEE •

June 2 • Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Leviton • Bred by Glade Valley Farms • Trained by Bernard P. Bond • Won Belmont's \$50,000 Rosedale Stakes.

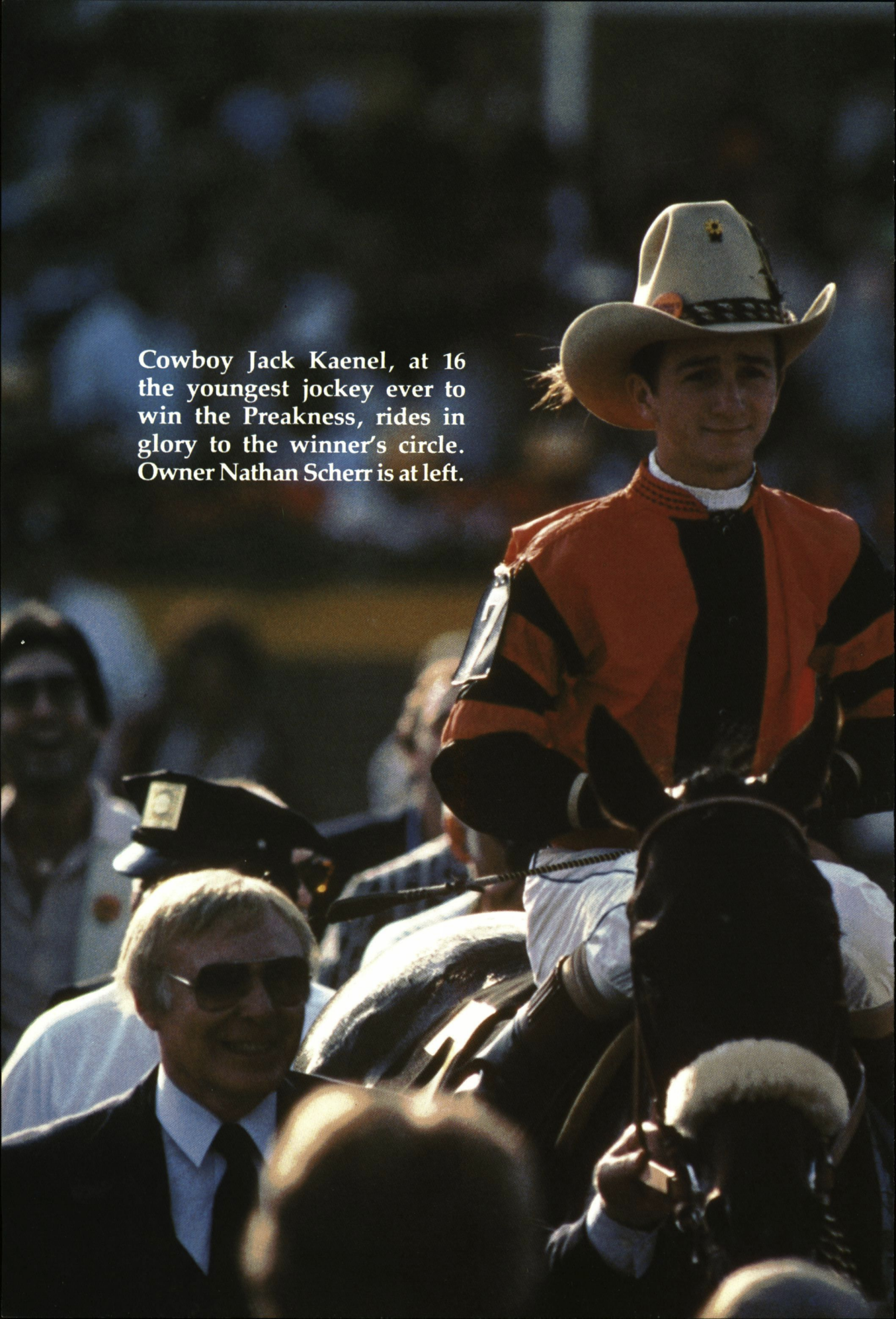
Copyright © by Daily Racing Form, Inc. Reprinted with permission of the copyright owner.

16 stakes winners to date, four in '82 • Every week well up on General Sire List and Two-Year-Old Sire List • Check his statistics and compare his stud fee with those below him.

Property of Mrs. Robert A. Leonard • Glade Valley Farms • 9314 Liberty Road • Frederick, Maryland 21701 • (301) 898-9027



Cowboy Jack Kaenel, at 16  
the youngest jockey ever to  
win the Preakness, rides in  
glory to the winner's circle.  
Owner Nathan Scherr is at left.





# Preakness To Aloma's Ruler

Story by Snowden Carter  
Photographs by Skip Ball, Neena Ewing and J.R. Ball

If you thought the Kentucky Derby horses were a mediocre lot, you had to like Linkage in the Preakness—unless you believed Aloma's Ruler was made of steel.

I didn't. And I was wrong.

To my mind, Aloma's Ruler accomplished the impossible. There was, I thought, no way a horse could win the  $1\frac{3}{16}$ -mile Preakness with so little preparation.

But like most writers, I am not a trainer. Butch Lenzini is.











## Preakness continued

Holding aloft the Woodlawn Vase, Nathan Scherr declares, 'This is for Maryland; for Baltimore.'

Opposite, Linkage's connections, veterans Bill Shoemaker and Henry Clark, confer before race.

Crossing finish line half a length ahead of Linkage, Jack Kaenel raises his whip in victory salute.







Lenzini did a remarkable job in evaluating his horse's state of readiness and in getting him to that level of fitness. And jockey Jack Kaenel was equally brilliant in the way he took the lead and slowed the pace.

But the bottom line is Aloma's Ruler himself.

He ran one helluva race.

Nathan Scherr, the owner of this magnificent 3-year-old, is a Baltimore builder and real estate developer. Known to his friends as Red, Mr. Scherr, 58, is a multi-millionaire who made it the hard way.

There was, perhaps, a parallel between humans and horses in this 107th running of Pimlico's \$200,000 classic.

Nathan Scherr contrasted against Jane duPont Lunger; John J. Lenzini Jr. against Henry S. Clark; Bill Shoemaker versus Jack Kaenel; Aloma's Ruler against Linkage.

The public chose Lunger-Clark-Shoemaker-Linkage as its 1 to 2 favorite.

The other team was 6 to 1.

But races aren't won on odds. Winner by a half-length was the Iron Ruler colt purchased by Scherr for \$92,000 at a 1981 2-year-old auction in Florida.

Mr. Scherr has owned and bred horses in Maryland for the past dozen years.

"My ceiling," he said after the Preakness, "has been \$8,000 for my most expensive purchase." Bold Victor, his first stakes winner, had cost him \$2,000 as a yearling in 1971. (Actually, Bold Victor had been sold earlier for \$4,500 at the Eastern Fall Yearling Sale but the buyer didn't like the colt, and, as a consequence, Bold Victor was resold privately to Scherr.)

That stallion, who is still Scherr's property, stands at stud at Green Willow Farms for a \$1,000 stud fee. His race track earnings amounted to \$55,805.

If you were to describe this man's stable before 1981, you could say about Scherr that



he was a dilettante who confined his activities to the buying and selling of lesser grade pedigrees.

How would he stack up against Christiana Stables? Let's not be absurd. Christiana has some of the world's finest horses, over 40 years of top level competition—and an owner who dedicates herself to breeding only the best of her mares to the world's best stallions.

Mr. Scherr's best horse against Mrs. Lunger's? No contest.

And even in the respective trainers, there is an edge for Christiana.

Butch Lenzini is 35. Henry Clark, 77.

Mr. Clark will likely become a member of racing's Hall of Fame.

He is cut from the cloth of Max Hirsch and Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons.

Then there were the riders.

Opposite, Jack Kaenel is interviewed by ABC's Howard Cosell and Bill Hartack, who won three Preaknesses in his riding career. Relaxed after his winning effort, Aloma's Ruler (below) enjoys quiet moment with proud groom Edward Moore.

Kaenel, 16. Shoemaker, 50.

Shoemaker has set every world's record known to statisticians. Already a member of the Hall of Fame. The greatest, bar none.

Opposing him, a kid who goes for cowboy hats.

Still, these human participants were only the supporting cast.

The race's outcome depended upon the quality, heart and ability of two nearly equal 3-year-olds.

And it was Aloma's Ruler who got there first in 1:55½, one and two-fifths seconds slower than Canonero's track record.

My personal hunch is that neither of these fine colts ran his best race.

Aloma's Ruler (bred in Florida by Geoffrey C. Hughes' Silk Willoughby Farm) is still inexperienced. The Preakness marked only the eighth start of his career. Although he has won six of those eight (and was second in the others) Aloma's Ruler isn't likely to peak until mid-summer or fall. He won on class, plus a remarkable ride.





## Preakness continued

Linkage, on the other hand, was ready for his best-ever performance.

He didn't give it because Shoemaker underestimated his opponent.

The Shoe rode a much too confident race. His horse was rolling and zeroing in on Aloma's Ruler leaving the half-mile pole. But rather than go on and hook the leader (the first six furlongs were run in a slow 1:12), Bill waited and waited and, suddenly, it was too late.

There was no bitterness in the losing camp.

Veteran professionals, gracious losers—class from tip to toe.

Mr. Clark was the first to shake young Butch's hand. (For a profile on Lenzini, see page 26.) Shoemaker the first to congratulate Kaenel (while pulling up: "You rode a heluva race!").

No one could know from his appearance that this may have been Clark's last chance to win the one race which meant the most to him. His grandfather, William Jennings, had won the Preakness in 1887 with Dunboyne as both owner and trainer. Henry wanted his name in that record book, too.

It didn't happen.

"Horse racing," said a friend of Mr. Clark's, "can be such a cruel game."

But to the winner went the spoils—and they included happiness.

Red Scherr. Broad-chested, rock-jawed, an aging athlete.

He had come up the hard way, selling newspapers as a boy in Baltimore's Jewish community in and around Pimlico. Strong, tough and athletic, he strove always for excellence and supremacy.

World War II got him to Cornell (at government expense in the V-12 program) where he was fullback on the football team and defenseman in lacrosse.

He became a civil engineer and, after some floundering, went into the construction business for himself.

Needless to say, he made it big—his Peer Construction firm is today building 200 townhouses in Woodlawn and another 200 or so apartments near Reisterstown.

A devoted family man, Red has a son, Bruce, 23, and a daughter, Barbara, 21, in addition to his wife Annette who visited Pimlico's press box after the race in a wheel chair. (Mrs. Scherr has been ill for four years but gamely attends most functions involving the Scherr racing stable.)

When Mr. Scherr got into racing 12 years ago, he bought horses of limited potential. Perhaps thinking of those few horses who made it to the top without pedigree credentials, Nathan hoped that he, too, would come up with a champion.

In 1978, he actually owned a Preakness starter.

But Dax S. (who earned a total of \$32,902 in 35 lifetime starts) really wasn't that kind of horse. He finished next to last in the race won by Affirmed, beaten 25 lengths.

Red Scherr doesn't enjoy drubbings.

So he resolved to himself that he would have no more Dax S.'s running in the Preakness at odds of 93 to 1. If ever he came back to run in the race he most wanted to win, it would be with a true contender.

But you don't own that kind of horse (unless you're one in a million) with \$8,000 pedigrees, and, up until then, Scherr had never paid more for a runner.

So it was that in 1981 Scherr and Lenzini went to the two-year-olds in training sale at Hialeah with the thought that the owner would buy two juveniles for a total of \$100,000.

Instead, Scherr bought one (Aloma's Ruler) for \$92,000.

That colt made his first start in August at Monmouth and was second (at 10 to 1) in a maiden special race. That was his only loss as a 2-year-old. In September and October at the Meadowlands, he won three in a row, including the restricted Nutley Stakes (for 2-year-olds which had never won \$15,000 in a single race).

After the Nutley, Aloma's Ruler was shipped to Florida where he made his 1982 debut in the seven-furlong Bahamas. Although that was his first start in three months, he

**After officiating at pre-race lacrosse game, referees and families pose for a friend. Infield attendance was largest ever recorded.**



won by a head from the superb sprinter Distinctive Pro.

That one race made Aloma's Ruler a national racing celebrity.

There were visions of great things ahead. Kentucky Derby, Preakness . . .

The Bahamas had been run on January 27. On February 23, Dale Austin, in the *Baltimore Sun*, wrote: "The Flamingo (to be run in March) is now out of reach for Aloma's Ruler who was taken out of training, at least temporarily, after X-rays of his left front ankle indicated an injury, possibly aggravated by an extremely fast workout Friday."

Two days before the May 1 running of the Kentucky Derby, Aloma's Ruler began his comeback at Pimlico in a six-furlong allowance race. He was beaten a nose by the extremely quick Happy Hooligan.

Not to worry, said Nathan Scherr to Pimlico's g.m. Chick Lang, Aloma's Ruler is right on schedule for the Preakness.

Ridiculous, replied the cognoscenti.

No horse could make the mile and three sixteenths Preakness off such skimpy preparation.

But then Aloma's Ruler gave credence to his owner's dreams by winning (on May 8, one week before the Preakness) the vaunted Withers Stakes at Aqueduct. It was a front-running victory with Kaenel in the saddle. Margin at the finish of the one-mile race was a neck over Spanish Drums with favored Shimatoree unplaced.

Still, did a victory in the one-mile Withers qualify Aloma's Ruler for such a magnificent performance in the Preakness on May 15?

No. Never.

Aloma's Ruler unquestionably ran the race of his life to defeat the seasoned and superbly conditioned Linkage—but it still wasn't his best race.

That will come later when—barring injury—this colt reaches that moment of complete readiness against which the best will try him and, in all probability, find that Aloma's Ruler is as good as they come, excepting Conquistador Cielo (the truly remarkable colt who humiliated his adversaries in the Belmont Stakes) and Timely Writer and Deputy Minister . . . in other words the real leaders of the class. □





**I**n the afterglow of Aloma's Ruler's Preakness win, Butch Lenzini was a far cry from recent winning Preakness trainers Johnny Campo and Bud Delp. He was quiet.

Lenzini, 35, didn't overwhelm members of the press with quotes; he simply went about his job in workmanlike fashion. When interviewed after the race, he refused to knock his beaten rivals.

Yet Butch did a masterful job of preparing Aloma's Ruler for the Preakness, successfully combining the elements of skill, timing and racing luck, though he frankly admitted that if it hadn't been for Nathan Scherr's

desire to run Aloma's Ruler before the hometown crowd the horse never would have been entered.

"Three tough races in 16 days is asking an awful lot of any horse," said Lenzini. "But Aloma's Ruler came through it all and hasn't lost a pound. He's one helluva horse." He added, in an unbridled display of confidence in his horse, "His Preakness demonstrated just how great he is. I stand in awe of him."

What made Lenzini's accomplishment with Aloma's Ruler so spectacular was the fact that the colt had missed more than three months of racing this spring. After suffering



*Neena Tolley Ewing*



a hairline fracture of the left front ankle following a workout after the Bahamas Stakes (on January 27), which he won by a head, he was confined to his stall for three weeks. He did not race again until April 29. Daily Aloma's Ruler was tubbed in ice for as much as two hours at a time. Then he was given Bio-steogen (electronic therapy) treatments for several hours every day. The device, strapped to the horse's leg like an ace bandage, expedites healing by sending pulsating electrical currents to promote circulation. X-rays taken three weeks after the injury showed no signs of the fracture.

During his convalescence Aloma's Ruler also received several injections of hyaluronic

acid (a natural animal product made from the combs of roosters) in the ailing ankle. Prescribed by Dr. William O. Reed, part-owner of ailing rival Timely Writer, hyaluronic acid helps lubricate and regenerate tissue and fluids when injected directly into a horse's joints. Soon the ankle returned to its normal size but not without difficulties.

"He was very tender on it and unsure of himself the first day or two back in training," said Lenzini. "We took it real slow with him until we were confident he was healed. Then he began feeling like his old self again and once we breezed him he never looked back.

"His races prior to the Preakness set him up perfectly. The prep race at Pimlico was a good tightener for the Withers, which I thought he won easily. Right before the Preakness, I had never seen him better. I was surprised he paid as big a price as he did.

"Looking back to February, I was willing to bet anything that he never would have come back as quick. He's overcome a lot of adversity."

Lenzini has been training horses for 14 years, ever since he dropped out of a pre-vet program at Kansas State in 1968 to join his father's stable at Bowie. John J. Lenzini Sr. and John Jr. worked side by side for a couple of years before Butch went out on his own on the New England circuit, not far from where he was born in Rhode Island.

"I won my share of races there," he said, "but the circuit was floundering so I decided to return."

The Lenzini team had some banner years together, being nationally ranked by number of wins for 1974-77. In 1977 Butch was the seventh leading trainer nationally. He has been one of Maryland's best-kept secrets.

Stakes horses like Prince Hagley, Continuous Count, Timothy's Champ and Moonlight Jig (early in her lengthy career) were conditioned by the Lenzinis. Undoubtedly the best horse they had was Royal Ski, winner of five stakes (two Grade I) and \$309,704 as one of the nation's finest 2-year-olds of 1976. The following year he nearly died of an illness and never regained his form.

# Aloma's Ruler A Credit To Lenzini's Ability

Story by Michael Pons



**Lenzini** continued

"My father taught me a lot, not just about handling horses but about all the other things it takes to run a public stable," he said. "We had as many as 60 horses together at one time, which required dealing with a number of owners. It was very good experience for me.

"We talk on the phone almost every day, and I still ask him for advice. His standard reply is that I don't need his advice, but I like getting a second opinion from him. He's been helpful to me not just with Aloma's

**The excitement temporarily over, trainer Butch Lenzini grazes Preakness winner Aloma's Ruler.**

Ruler but with all my horses. We're awfully close."

Watching Lenzini with his horses it is clearly evident that he is a meticulous, hard-working horseman whose success comes from being thorough in his work. Although he employs 15 people to take care of his 20-horse stable, when he wants something done in a precise way, he's likely to do it himself.

Reflecting upon his Preakness victory with Aloma's Ruler, Lenzini said, "The entire day is still like a dream to me. I felt honored enough just to have a horse able to run in the race. But to win it? It really hasn't hit me yet." □



*Skip Ball*



*Particular  
about  
your  
Horse  
Insurance?*



*Get to know this emblem*

## AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

Geneva, Illinois

KOHLER BLOODSTOCK OF VIRGINIA, INC.

Middleburg, Virginia—C. Fred Kohler (703) 687-6366

Laurel, Maryland, 711 Gorman Ave., M. Tyler Kohler (301) 725-8860

The country's oldest insurance company specializing only in live stock  
mortality coverages.



**YOUR HELP IS NEEDED!**

**SPECIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS**  
**OF THE**  
**GRAYSON FOUNDATION**



I. Grayson Foundation sponsored research projects during the past 17 years have developed 4 of the 5 successful vaccines for control of horse disease that have become available from all sources during that time.

II. The Grayson Foundation, within the bounds of its resources, sponsors the broadest possible research program. This program is designed to attack the most serious problems facing both breeding and racing enterprises. It includes projects on Infectious Diseases, Parasite Control, Pathology of Horse Diseases, Normal Reproductive Function and Diseases Affecting Reproduc-

tion, Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases.

III. The Grayson Foundation has led in the encouragement of international cooperation in exchange of information and in research on infectious diseases. It has led in the organization and shared with 2 of the leading racing organizations of Europe, sponsorship of 5 highly successful international conferences in the past 9 years. The Foundation has also sponsored or co-sponsored 4 research seminars and a national meeting on Vaccines for Horses in the United States.

**CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS:**

1. Association Members, no fee specified.
2. Breeder Members, \$250 a year, for large scale breeders and major operators of racing stables.
3. Annual Members, \$100 a year. For those breeders and stable operators whose interests do not warrant larger membership dues.

Grayson Foundation relies on contributions from its membership for operating income. We invite you to become a member. For any further information write to Grayson Foundation, 4909 Bethel Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40511.



# Family comes first.

At Rolling Mill Farm our top priority is to produce a first class race horse for you.

This attractive, well-balanced individual is from one of America's leading families. His sire, King's Bishop by Round

Table, has sired many stakes winners. His dam, Seven Locks out of Key Bridge, is a half sister to champion Fort Marcy, Key To The Mint, Key To The Kingdom and Key To Content.



**SELLING AT  
SARATOGA FRIDAY,  
AUGUST 13TH**  
Chestnut Yearling Colt  
King's Bishop/ Seven Locks

Property of  
Rolling Mill Farm  
Lee Eaton, Agent.

## **LOOK FOR OUR YEARLINGS IN THE PREFERRED FALL SALES**

**Selling at Keeneland Fall Preferred**

Filly by: Caucasus/Falling Evidence

**Selling at Maryland in September**

Colts: Marshua's Dancer/French Ice  
Spring Double/Echelon Lady

Fillies: Silent Screen/Mamie Taylor  
Faraway Son/Wajimascara  
Faraway Son/Mimi's Pleasure

# Rolling Mill Farm

1114 Shawan Road

1/2 Mile West of I-83 Cockeysville, Maryland 21030

Farm Phone: 301/666-2290 Irvin C. Tillman: 301/485-8400 Stewart Wilhelm, Farm Manager: 301/666-1695





# Contrary Rose Ends Distinguished Career

By Charlene R. Johnson

**C**ontrary Rose, a filly which The Jockey Club was reluctant to register because of her strange markings, has been retired and is being bred this spring to \*Vaguely Noble after completing a racing career which netted \$335,262.

The 6-year-old daughter of Seat of Power and Kari Contrary ranks 13th on the list of all-time Maryland-bred money-winning fillies and mares and boasts among her 15 victories four stakes wins.

Rarely has a more oddly marked Thoroughbred made an appearance on a North American track.

Bred and raced by Alan S. Kline, Contrary Rose is by a bay stallion out of a nearly black mare.

But she herself is a roan with four long stockings to the knees, a wide blaze that dips

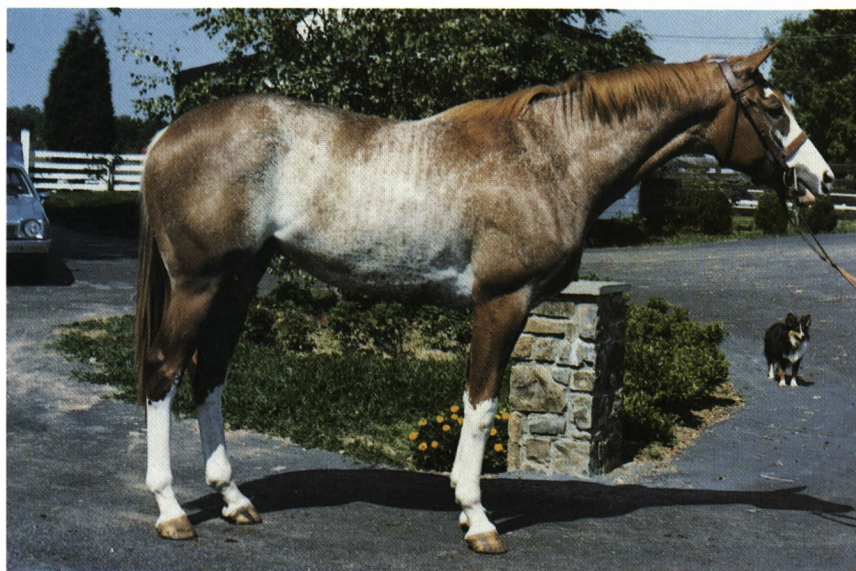
around both eyes—making her almost a bald-face. Her strawberry roan coat is liberally sprinkled with white hairs throughout her body.

From the day of her birth, Contrary Rose was a source of ridicule.

Many were the jokes about the Appaloosa teaser or the Indian pony somewhere in her pedigree.

And when it came time to register her, The Jockey Club turned her down, saying that a mistake had to have been made somewhere along the line.

But there had been no mistake, and, after many exchanges of letters and rolls of film, the registration was approved. Only thing was that the registrars described her color as chestnut "with scattered white hairs," instead of roan.



*Charlene Johnson*



Two years later when taken to the track and presented to the tattoo man for her lip identification number, Contrary Rose again underwent disbelieving scrutiny.

The tattoo man flat out refused to accept her papers.

So once again the ball was in The Jockey Club's court.

Blood tests were made on the sire, dam and foal.

Although she was ready to run, her first start had to be postponed until the tests were completed.

Eventually, The Jockey Club acknowledged that the foal was a daughter of her parents—because the blood tests couldn't prove otherwise. So, as a 3-year-old, Contrary Rose made her first start in a \$14,500 claimer. She won that race by four and a half lengths and never again ran for a tag.

Contrary Rose was foaled at Mr. Kline's Honey Acres Farm near Boyds. Her dam, Kari Contrary, had cost him \$2,000 and was one of his first purchases upon entering the Thoroughbred business.

Mr. Kline bred Kari Contrary to Mr. Brogann in 1972 and got the \$75,191 winner Contrary Brogue from that mating. The mare's second foal for Kline was the Aristocratic filly A Reason for Kari (winner of \$2,100). Her third was Royal Consort's son Raise a Wind (unraced), and the fourth was Contrary Rose. A Reason for Kari, it should be noted, made only one start and was a winner of that race.

Perhaps because of her odd markings, Contrary Rose always seemed to me to be underrated.

Although she had her followers (ladies who could pick her out of the crowd), many seemed to have a problem looking past the color. She often went to the post at higher odds than her record would indicate and was occasionally cut down by turf writers.

In one of her earliest starts she was knocked into the rail, sustaining a bad shoulder injury. As a result she developed a habit

**Alan Kline, Contrary Rose's owner/breeder, has bred the oddly-marked mare to \*Vaguely Noble.**

of refusing to come into the rail, usually racing wide around turns and covering far more ground than her competitors. Always gamely competitive but also smart, she rarely won by flamboyant margins, doing just enough to get the job done and knowing when to pull up at the end.

Most jockeys felt that they just went along for the ride. She was a pro.

Even when she lost her rider with a bad stumble at the gate in the Tosmah Handicap in 1981, she circled the field on the turn, raced on to cross the finish line first, pulled herself up and trotted back to the winner's circle.

Few people who saw her will forget her. She was unique; she was good.

However, she moves on to her next career. Following an injury in the Distaff Handicap at Aqueduct in March, she has been retired. She has been bred to \*Vaguely Noble at Gainesway in Kentucky. We will watch with great anticipation not only the color of each foal as it arrives, but the records they may produce. □



*Neena Tolley Ewing*



# Veriay Successful As Public Trainer

Story by Lucy Acton  
Photograph by Skip Ball

Until last July, Filemon Veriay had hardly ever been to Maryland.

For 12 years he worked as an assistant to some of the top trainers in the country—Angel Penna, Mack Miller and LeRoy Jolley—and ran horses almost exclusively in New York.

About a year ago, however, Mr. Veriay made the decision to go out on his own. And in Maryland there happened to be a friend of a friend looking for a trainer.

The 48-year-old native of Buenos Aires, Argentina (whose name is pronounced FILL-a-mon VERY-ay), has since put together one of the classiest public stables in the state.

In his first nine months here, Mr. Veriay (or "Fil," as he is called by nearly everybody) won 28 races, including the \$50,000 Geisha Handicap at Pimlico.

He currently has about 30 horses, nearly all of which are at least allowance caliber, from eight different owners: Hilltop Stable, Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Retler, Mrs. Mary Erlanger, Alan Kline, Pamela Carroll, Dr. Herman Kossow and Gustave Ring.

Not surprisingly, Mr. Veriay says he is planning to make Maryland his permanent home.

"I feel comfortable here; I like the people and the purses are good. I am fortunate to have some very good owners," he comments.

Mr. Veriay talks very fast, and occasionally his accent makes him downright incomprehensible to the untrained ear. He is also an extremely personable man, with an aura of capability about him. It's possible to imagine Filemon Veriay successfully managing a large construction company, or serving as the captain of a cruise ship.

In fact, he has worked with horses all his life.

"My family lived close to the race track in Buenos Aires. They would send me off to school and I'd go to the race track and gallop horses instead. My father wanted me to go to the university and become a doctor or something like that. As soon as my father died I quit school and started galloping horses all the time. I was 16 years old," recalls Veriay.

His father, grandfather and great-grandfather all owned race horses, but no one in the family had ever trained or ridden professionally until Filemon came along.

For three generations the Veriay men had earned a living buying and selling cattle. Filemon describes his father's financial situation as "good," although the family was not wealthy.

Asked if he ever liked cows, the trainer scowls good-naturedly.

He was actually brought up in the home of his mother's sister, his own mother having died one week after he was born. Filemon's aunt lived in the city; his father lived on a



farm nearby, and he usually spent his weekends there.

"They thought it was funny I liked horses so much," Mr. Veriay says of his aunt's family. Although he had no brothers and sisters, he grew up with two cousins, who went on to become a dentist and a lawyer.

After starting out as an exercise boy at the age of 16, Filemon bought a few horses for himself about two years later. "I never won one race," he admits.

At the age of about 25 he branched out and began buying horses in Argentina and selling them in Venezuela. The horses were bought with pesos in Argentina and sold for dollars in Venezuela. For ten years Mr. Veriay lived in Venezuela, ironically pursuing the same type of business with horses that

his father had once been engaged in with cattle.

Then his former schoolmate, Angel Penna, offered him a job in the United States. "All my life I wanted to come to the United States," explains Mr. Veriay, who is now in the process of applying for U.S. citizenship.

"Argentina is 25 years behind the U.S. in racing—in the kinds of medicine they use, in organizing races. Here you have more speed; there they have more long distance races. In Argentina they have 20 or 22 horses in one race," he adds.

Nothing that he learned in Argentina has helped him as a trainer here, maintains Mr.

**Star of Argentine-born Filemon Veriay's stable is Mrs. Augustus Riggs' stakes winner Zvetlana.**





Veriay. Instead, his three bosses all taught him their systems, and he has blended them together to make a system of his own.

Sarah Carlson, an exercise girl who has worked for Veriay, describes his training as "New York style. He wants his horses very fit. He doesn't want to run tired horses and he doesn't like to see easy works.

"Horses love the way this man trains. You look at his horses and they're all going good; none of them are hurting. He's a good horseman who really does pay attention to every horse," she comments.

Other observers have noted a great similarity in the style of Mr. Veriay and that of Angel Penna. Veriay was Penna's assistant trainer for four years, until Penna decided to move to France about eight years ago and Veriay elected to remain in this country.

Veriay's subsequent job with Mack Miller lasted only one year. It was the same situation: Mr. Miller was going to Aiken, S.C., and Veriay did not want to leave New York.

LeRoy Jolley employed him as his assistant for the next seven years. Then Veriay's friend, the New York trainer Carlos Garcia, told him of the opening in Maryland. Last July Veriay took over nine horses for Gustave Ring and Dr. Kossow.

Calling Mr. Veriay a "dependable gentleman and a hard worker," Larry O'Brien, an owner of Hilltop Stable, says Veriay's long association with leading trainers was the main reason they decided to employ him.

Mr. O'Brien reasons that Veriay took 12 years to go out on his own because he "enjoyed what he was doing, and he was making a good living. He wasn't anxious to get out on his own. Of course there comes a time when everybody feels like it's time to have their own business. But there are a lot of

problems you don't have when you're working for somebody else."

Hilltop Stable owns the greatest proportion of Veriay's stable, but his star performer is Mrs. Riggs' 4-year-old filly Zvetlana, which won the Geisha. Since Veriay began training her last November, Zvetlana has made eight starts. She has won five races and placed third and fourth in two stakes in addition to the Geisha.

Showing a visitor a container of the vitamin supplement he feeds his horses, Veriay points to the price tag which is still on the can—\$247.60.

It's his way of explaining that he does not cut corners.

His operation employs 12 people, and he is regarded as a strict disciplinarian.

As intense as he is about his work, Veriay has little time for anything else. He was divorced 16 years ago, and has two grown children living in Argentina. Gustavo, 22, is an engineer in Buenos Aires; Lucy, 19, is married to a man in the optical business. Lucy visited her father in February and plans to come back in July.

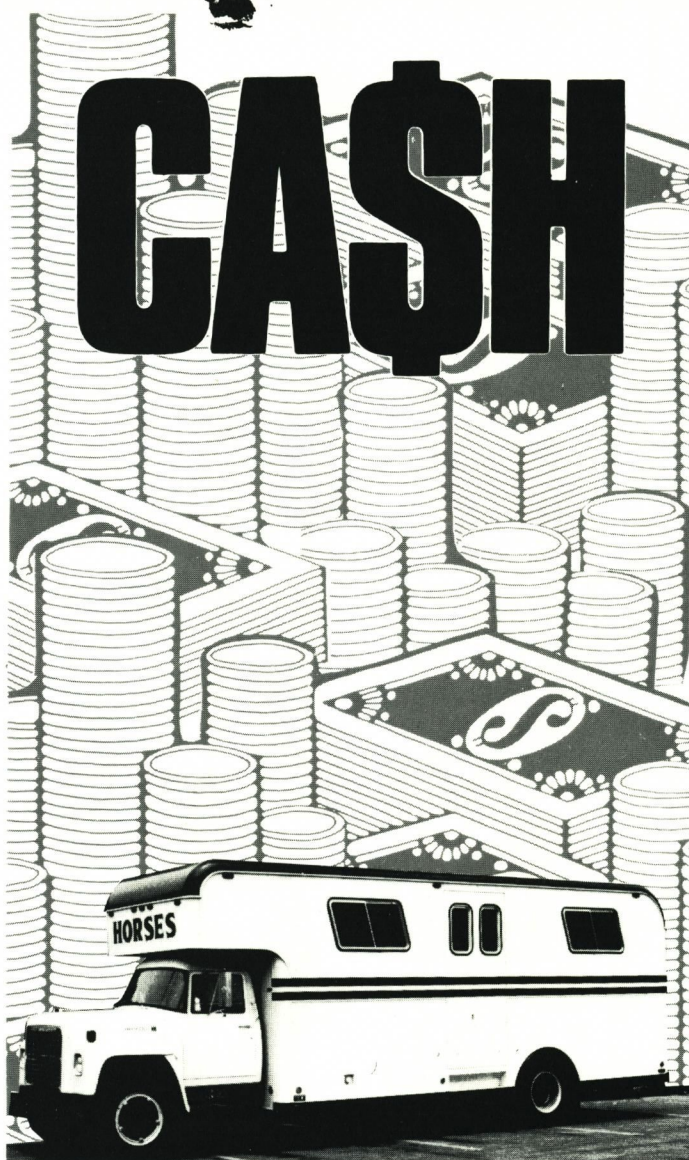
"She loves horses," he says, "and wants to gallop for me but I no like her to work with horses because people on the track are funny people, you know."

The trainer lives alone in an apartment in Laurel. His hobbies are listening to music (modern music) and cooking.

Every once in a while he invites the stable help in for a home-cooked meal.

"I've never seen anything like it," relates an exercise girl. "There will be four kinds of salad, chicken *and* steak . . . That's the way he does things." □





# FOR USED IMPERATORE HORSE VANS

Call: Frank Imperatore  
(412) 745-2500



Famous for Service

**frank IMPERATORE inc.**

12-14 Archer Street, Cannonsburg, PA 15317



# Fine Arts Gallery Opens In Monkton

Story and Photographs by Cappy Jackson

**I**n northern Baltimore county, a cluster of lovely old brick buildings is situated alongside the Gunpowder river. This is the town of Monkton. Many who drive through barely acknowledge its existence but if they take the time, they will see the rebirth of a unique community.

Records indicate that around the turn of the century the now rusty and overgrown railroad tracks provided a weekend escape to the country for Baltimoreans. The train deposited its passengers across from the 30-room Monkton Hotel and general store, from which guests could take riverside strolls or buggy rides to other destinations.

The train, however, was discontinued and the hotel closed. The building was used for a general store, post office and apartments until 1977, when it was bought and restored by David and Jean Fulton as a home and studio space.

During the hotel's heyday, a two-story building across the road served as town hall. More recently it was a plant shop with living quarters for the proprietor.

Things changed for the building this past April when a sign outside announced "MARYLAND FINE ARTS" and another saying "ANTIQUES" appeared in a window.

An art gallery in the middle of the Maryland boondocks?

Such skepticism means little to Lizzie Merriam Smith, for whom this is the fulfillment of a lifelong dream. A painter in her own right, Lizzie's experience in fine arts extends from studying in Paris and 17 summers of painting and picnicking with good friend Trafford Klotts (renowned and now deceased painter), to being curator of the

National Museum of Sport in N.Y.C. and arranging numerous shows. But opening her own gallery has always been foremost in her mind.

Christmas '81 presented Lizzie with the opportunity she had awaited. While making a holiday visit to niece Katy Voss, she encountered Eleanor Weller and Molly Brent Lucas. They had been renting space in the old Monkton Hotel for an antique shop, and mentioned that they were about to purchase the building across the street. They would have space available; would Lizzie be interested? One thing led to another. On April 10 the Maryland Fine Arts Gallery had an impressive and well-attended opening of original sporting paintings, sculpture, prints and photographs.

Lizzie, as she surveyed the gallery which occupies the second floor, enthusiastically declared, "This is exactly what I want!"

"I wouldn't be here without the encouragement and support of my nieces and nephews; they all volunteered their services to get the place cleaned up in a very short time—the walls painted, the floors cleaned and polished and the show hung."

She collected the gallery's inventory with the help of 27-year-old Achsah O'Donovan, who is Lizzie's partner, treasurer and bookkeeper.

"Achsah has studied at Christie's; she loves art, sport, horses and Maryland. I think that's a good reason to have her as partner!"

Ray Benson, a Master of Fine Arts, occupies the rear of the gallery with a print and frame shop. He also has a frame shop in Hereford. He recalls, "She (Lizzie) walked into my shop and said, 'I'm opening a gallery and I want you to do the framing.' I had



Staffing the Maryland Fine Arts Gallery are (from left) Lizzie Merryman Smith, Mary Claire Mari, Ray Benson and Achsah O'Donovan. Among art objects on display in the old Monkton town hall is a bronze cow by Clayton Bright.





## Gallery continued

wanted a gallery of limited edition sporting prints, so it seemed like a good idea."

Ray plans to specialize in this kind of art, with considerable Chesapeake Bay influence. His current inventory includes signed works by Richard Stone Reeves, Louis Ledyard, Frank Voss, Peter Keating and Paul McGehee. Also displayed are duck stamp and turkey stamp limited editions as well as photographic art by Cappy Jackson and Alan Shaeffer. The shop has original hooked rugs by Frances McAdoo and Allison and Pamela Kellet.

The main gallery contains original oils, watercolors and sketches by renowned artists Michael Lyne and Paul Brown. Also on display are works by Franklin Jones, Janet Goswell, Jill Dodson, Louis Ledyard, Hal Bowman, Richard Hoffman, Priscilla Menzies, Lee Townsend and Ernest Chinacka; South African art by Paul Wiles and Patricia Vaughan are also being shown.

Of special note are the fine sculptures in bronze. Clayton Bright, a native Pennsylvania,

**Bronzes by Clayton Bright flank oils by Franklin Jones. Above hound is a Kay Hamlin painting.**

nian, is represented by sensitive animal sculpture and renditions of hunters and jumpers. Also displayed are imaginative sculptures of Don Quixote by George Gach, and pieces by Alice Carr de Creeft and L. Sandys-Lumsdaine.

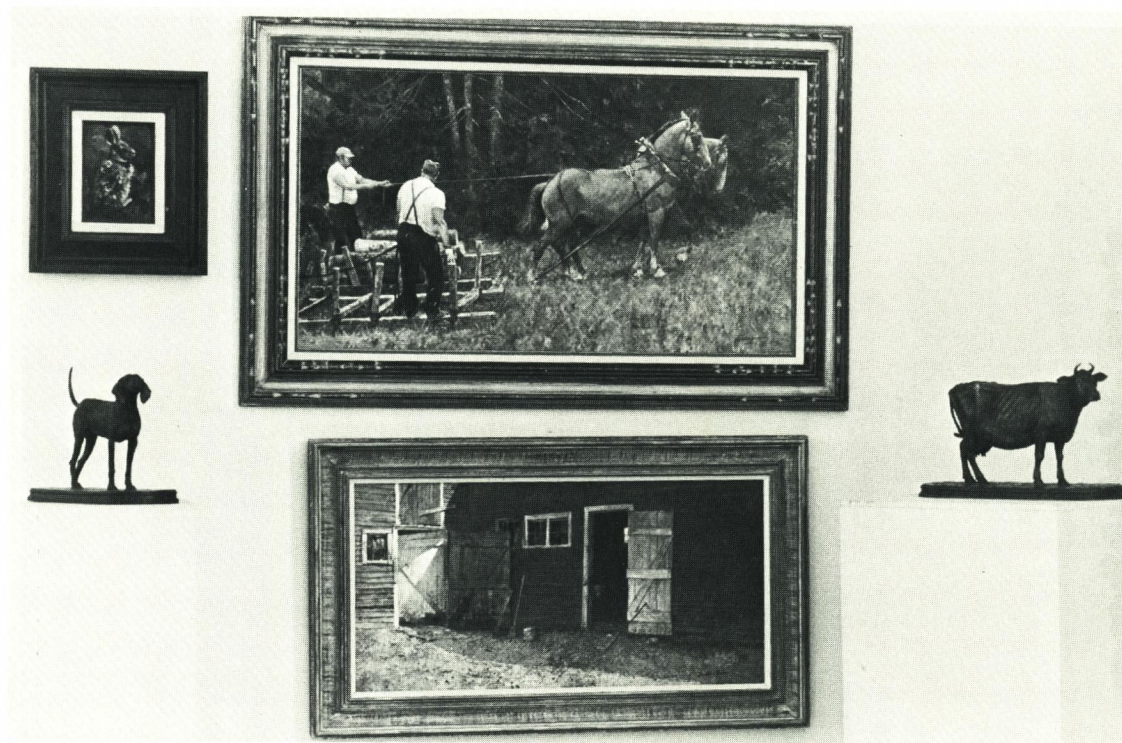
The gallery is scheduled to hold month-long individual shows beginning in September.

Displayed in the first show will be paints of Franklin Jones, from Stockbridge, Mass. His scenes of New England life have won him such honors as the Gold Medal of Honor by the American Watercolor Society.

In October, Lizzie hopes to exhibit the work of Larry Wheeler, a local artist from Glencoe, Md. With an M.F.A. from the Baltimore Institute of Art, his portraiture and horse paintings have been described as "romantic realism."

In November there will be an exhibit of Peter Hanks' waterfowl paintings.

"We want to be constantly changing, rearranging and appealing to all those who appreciate sporting art in this country." □







# SPRING WATER

## It really makes a difference.

Uptite poultice is made with pure spring water and a unique blend of non-irritating, non-toxic ingredients. Uptite is the most effective preparation on the market today for the temporary relief of heat, inflammation and soreness on the legs and feet of your animals. Uptite provides fast, cooling, soothing action. A superb leg tightener, Uptite is also widely used for curbs, quartercracks, & suspensories, to prevent thrush and to condition the feet.

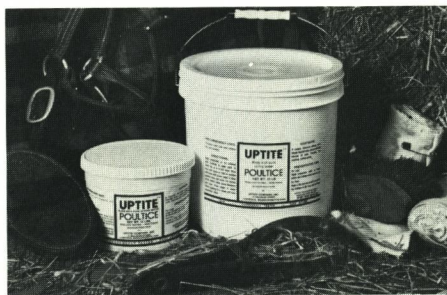
---

*I have used a number of poultices in the  
past and find Uptite to be superior  
to them all.*

---

*Diane M. Sulouff  
Walnut Hollow Farms*

Uptite should be applied sparingly and is easily removed with water. Packaged in handy 5 lb. containers and in bulk quantities of 12, 23 and 50 lbs in resealable buckets, Uptite poultice is available through your local dealer.



# Uptite<sup>TM</sup>

For samples, shipped freight collect, write to:  
**Uptite Company, Inc., P.O. Box 769, Salem, N.H. 03079**  
or call 617 683-7396









# Fair Hill's Prosperity Continues

Story by Nancy Boyce  
Photographs by Skip Ball, Douglas Lees  
and Neena Ewing

A handsome bay gelding from France and a timber horse with his own masseur were the stars when Fair Hill's spring meeting opened on the next to the last Saturday in May. With the race committee offering purses comparable to those at major flat tracks, horsemen responded enthusiastically. Entries in the maiden races were so numerous that they had to be split. In fact, the only sour note on this first of two racing dates was the weather, which was wet and unexpectedly cold for springtime in Maryland.

Featured on the program was the Prince of Wales Trophy, a steeplechase won by Beverly Steinman's L'Heureux, a gelding she bought in France from trainer Alec Head. By Riverman out of La Melancolie, the 4-year-old has lived up to his name, proving to be a happy choice for this lady from Lancaster, Pa., who is one of steeplechasing's staunchest supporters. L'Heureux has won all his three starts over fences and at Fair Hill took home his share of the \$15,000 purse plus a silver perpetual trophy donated by H.R.H. Prince Charles.



"He usually likes to come from behind," said Doug Fout of Middleburg, his rider in each of his victories. "But today he was feeling good and he took off with me." Trained by Doug's father Paul, L'Heureux spurred into the lead at the ninth brush after Joe Gillet had set the pace on Hugh J. O'Donovan's On Maneuvers. L'Heureux was followed closely by Foxbrook Farm's Timoney with Joy Carrier, but drew away over the last three jumps to win by eight lengths. Meanwhile, Mrs. John C. Hopewell's Running Comment, whom Joey Ruhsam had remounted after being dumped before the start, overtook Timoney to finish second.

In this day of drugs and electrotherapy, massage seems an unusual training technique, but Jack Meagher was called in from Boston to perform this service for Road to Freedom. Meagher also attends the United States Equestrian Team horses stabled in Hamilton, Mass., where owners Peter S. Thompson and Russell Clark bought the 7-year-old gelding about a year ago.

Mr. Clark, a stockbroker who is Master of Myopia Hunt, explained, "When Peter was here about a year ago, we visited the team's headquarters and saw Road to Freedom. We bought him on the spur of the moment, you might say. I brought Jack down to Fair Hill to massage Road to Freedom because it makes horses feel so relaxed, and I feel they run better."

Road to Freedom won the James Stump Memorial, a three-mile timber race over 17 fences. Nine trotted over the deep grass to the start at the far end of the course and were away briskly. Coupled with Road to Freedom was Mr. Thompson's Shy Donald, a grey gelding ridden by Bill Chewning. Easily spotted through the mist against the green grass, he led the others over the first fences, pursued closely first by Pick a Repeater with Charles C. Fenwick Jr. and then by Edward Halle Jr., owner/rider of Little Macoose. Four fences from the finish, Buzz Hannum made his move, taking Road to Freedom to the front where he stayed despite a great second effort by Shy Donald at the next to last fence. He rallied briefly but in the stretch Shy Donald was unable to withstand a rush by Speedy Smithwick on Irvin Naylor's





Among field taking first jump in West Grove steeplechase are Brother Frog (8), Davids Knight (7), Zeo Mario (6), Buddy's Robin (2).





**Fair Hill** continued

Hamid, who closed to take second place. To the Clark-Thompson Stable went the winner's share of the \$7,500 purse.

A third steeplechase, named the Carl Furr Memorial in honor of the late huntsman of Foxcatcher Hounds, was won by Mrs. Ogden Phipps' Fabulous Time.

By \*Le Fabuleux out of a Buckpasser mare, Fabulous Time is a grand looking bay gelding. Those who doubted that anything this handsome could run got their answer quickly when Bill Martin hustled Fabulous Time in front at the fifth brush and kept him there for the rest of the two and three-sixteenths miles to win by ten lengths. Bernie Houghton was second on Nancy Sweet-Escott's Noble Bay II and Doug Fout third with Margaret White's Dery Rumroe. Afterwards Bill Martin said, "The soft going may have helped him because he has leg troubles." □

**Y**oung women riders dominated the second day of racing at Fair Hill, with Toinette Jackson and Joy Carrier winning the featured races and Joey Ruhsam and Liz McKnight capturing lesser ones. Warmed by a hot sun, Fair Hill was at its loveliest, the thick green grass providing a lush carpet for racing. A crowd of almost 16,000 filled the stands and formed long lines at the mutuel windows.

On Mrs. Michael Sanger's Uncle Edwin, Toinette won the National Steeplechase, which had a purse of \$20,000. Coming from off the pace, she made her move at the eleventh of 15 brush jumps, caught Doug Fout on Mrs. Jesse Henley's Al Arof, and went on to win by eight lengths.

"I hadn't ridden him since last fall," she said afterwards. "And I hadn't planned on getting in front quite that early, but when he gets rolling, he gets bolder and bolder." Bold he was, indeed, demolishing the Jonathan Sheppard-trained triple entry of Double

**Top, James Stump Memorial timber race was won by Road to Freedom, Buzz Hannum up.**

**Talking in the paddock are Governor Hughes and Terence Holmes (right), managing director of London's Stafford Hotel, sponsor of a race.**

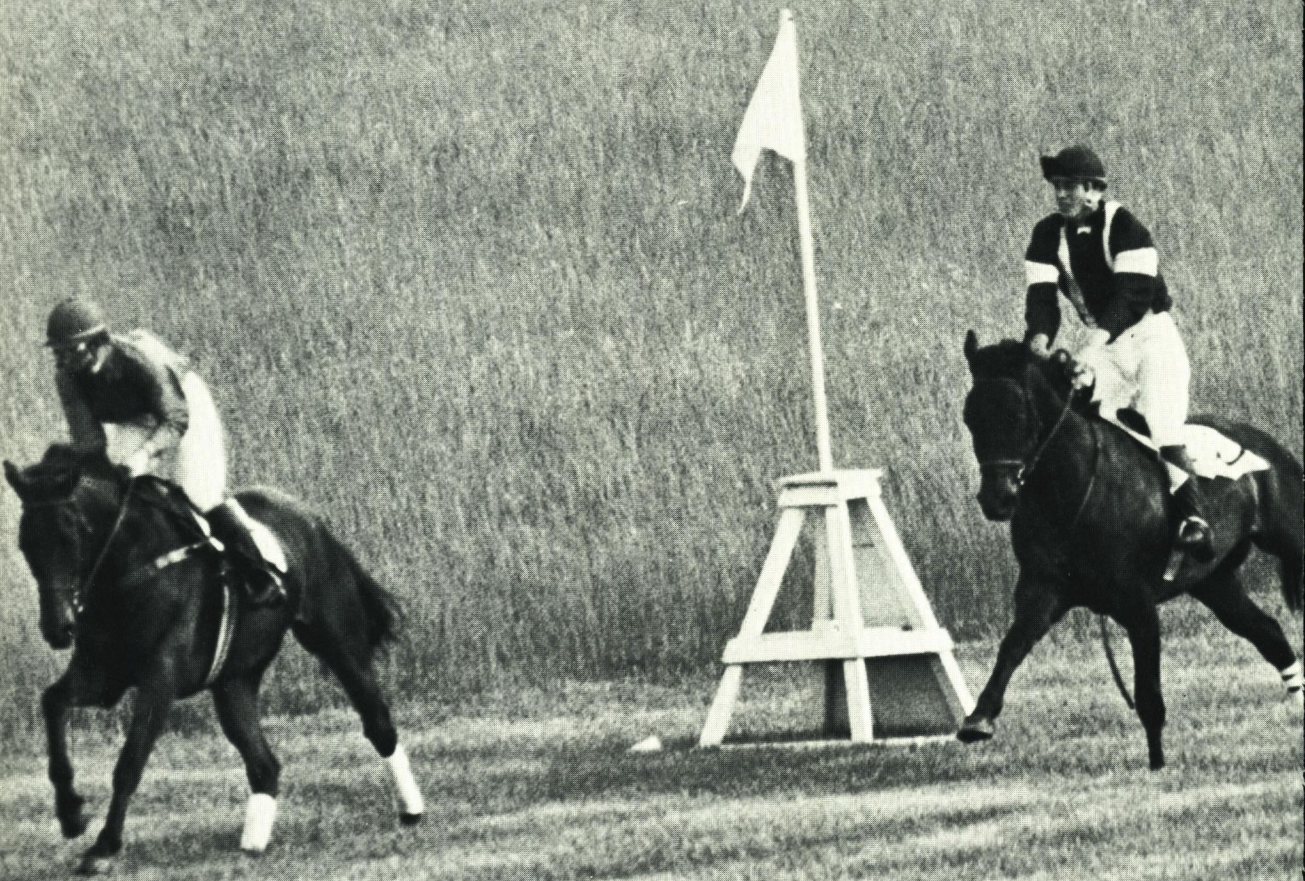
**Opposite, Joy Carrier won Foxcatcher Hounds timber 'chase on Irish-bred Timoney, owned and trained by her mother Jill Fanning. Bottom, Shy Donald leading Timoney (left) and Mitey Toddy.**















After the fourth fence in the Foxcather Hounds race, field rounds flag with Timoney, then lying third, leading Mitey Toddy, Sam Son of a Gun.



## Fair Hill continued

Reefed, Quiet Bay and Pestamystic. Double Reefed, John Cushman up, and Quiet Bay with Mark Stickley rallied, then galloped along in Uncle Edwin's wake to finish second and third.

Mrs. Sanger, who owns five-time champion Maryland-bred jumper Inkslinger, explained that she bought Uncle Edwin when he was a 3-year-old from his breeder, Mrs. Dot Smithwick of Virginia. He is trained by Mike Smithwick of Hydes (Md.) and usually ridden by their son Speedy, who couldn't make the 150-pound assignment so Toinette substituted.

Third on the first day at Fair Hill in the Prince of Wales Trophy over brush, the bay gelding Timoney did a quick change act and coverted to timber for the second and final Fair Hill program. With Joy Carrier again up, he won the Foxcatcher Steeplechase by 30 lengths. Joy explained, "It was his first race over timber, and he was a little green. He took out a few rails, but we also made use of the holes in the fences created by others. We almost fell at the next to last when he tried to duck out, but I snagged him and he straightened out."

With a purse of \$10,000, the Foxcatcher was the richest timber race in Maryland. Nine other jumpers challenged Timoney, the field including winners Beech Prince, Sam Son of a Gun, Hamid, Shy Donald and Spartan River. However, it was Foreign Warrior, Mark McMillan up, who set the early pace, closely followed by Shy Donald and Bill Chewning. When Joy cut loose Timoney after the tenth fence he overtook both easily and won by a country mile. Hamid, repeating his role on opening day, was second. Shy Donald held on gamely for third place.

Placings in this race were important because it was the final one in the Maryland Timber Championship, a series that included the My Lady's Manor, John Rush Streett Memorial, Grand National, Benjamin Murray Memorial, Maryland Hunt Cup and James Stump Memorial. To be eligible in the

Toinette Jackson rode Uncle Edwin to victory in \$20,000 National Steeplechase. Gelding's owner Martie Sanger appears at right with husband Michael and daughters Annie, 17, and Michele, 6.







**Peter Thompson displays trophies given him and co-owner Russell Clark for Road to Freedom's novice timber championship. USF&G-sponsored award also brought a monetary reward of \$4,000.**

open division, horses had to compete in three and, in the novice, a horse must not have won a NSHA-sanctioned race prior to January 1, 1982, and had to compete in two events. Those who remained in contention in the open division at this time were Beech Prince and Sam Son of a Gun while Road to Freedom, Pick a Repeater and Shy Donald were finalists in the novice division. The \$4,000 novice award from USF&G went to Road to Freedom by virtue of his winning performance in the James Stump. Open champion and winner of a \$6,000 award was Beech Prince, who finished second in the Hunt Cup and Grand National and beat Sam in the Foxcatcher. Like a winning hand in poker, Beech Prince's two seconds and a fifth topped Sam's first in My Lady's Manor, fourth in the Hunt Cup and sixth in the Foxcatcher. Awards were presented after the Foxcatcher in front of the stands.

Another repeat winner at Fair Hill was Eddie Houghton's Give a Whirl, who prepped for his win in the Icee maiden hurdle race by winning a flat race the first day. In addition to his share of a \$6,000 purse, the winner received two stuffed Icee bears, presented by the bear himself. Bernie Houghton, the owner's nephew, rode the 5-year-

old gelding and he said after the race, "Give a Whirl never could win when he raced on the flat, but he likes the grass. He didn't jump well in the first part of the race. When I got him up there, he had plenty left."

Mrs. Henry R.C. Elser's Flasher also followed up his winning performance on opening day with another on Memorial Day in the Tri State, leading from start to finish. One maiden steeplechase went to Kirkwood Farm's Triple Stitch, ridden by Joey Ruhsam, and the other to Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock's Smoke Rise with Gregg Morris. There were many falls in this race, the most serious being that of Jeremy Church and Brother Frog, who was humanely destroyed after he crashed through the outside rail on a turn. Mrs. Miles Valentine's Henry's Theme and Gregg Morris won one flat race while Liz McKnight on her husband Turney's Red Invader captured the other. "Didn't she just have a baby?" asked a spectator. With a son just three months old, Liz was remarkably fit. □



# An Era Ends With Yancey Christmas

Story by Snowden Carter  
Photographs by Skip Ball

**J.** Yancey Christmas, one of Maryland's most colorful trainers, died last month at age 87. He was the lone survivor of four Christmas brothers who at one time trained some of the nation's finest race horses. Their only sister, Rhoda Christmas Bowling, was also a trainer and later a newspaperwoman. She is retired and lives in Upper Marlboro, Md.

Interviewed by the editor of this magazine in 1978, Mr. Christmas, who was then an active trainer, gave a vivid account not only of American racing in a bygone era but also of himself and his character.

Excerpts from that story about Mr. Christmas (*THE MARYLAND HORSE*, May 1978) follow:

J. Yancey Christmas is an old man who walks on two canes.

Right now he has three horses. Gone are the years of Rough Time, Rough Pass, Lady's Maid and 32-horse stables.

His voice remains strong, his opinions stronger.

After 65 years as a trainer, he's convinced that there are few honest people in the world "and hardly a damned one of them is in racing.

"You know, Key-arter," he recently remarked to this writer, "if I had a million dollars there's only one goddamned man in the whole world that I'd let sleep with it under his pillow. That man's Janon Fisher."

Like Fisher (a former president of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association), Yancey has devoted his life to horse racing. "I've had bad stables that turned into good ones, and good ones that turned into bad

ones. I've helped a couple horses improve, and I've ruined a couple of good ones."

As the oldest of the remarkable Christmas clan, Yancey is proud of the fact that it was he who led them all into racing. He was 17 years old when he saddled his first winner at Timonium. Later his three brothers (B. Frank, Donelson and Edward) were to become trainers as was also his only sister (Rhoda).

In the next generation, two of Frank's sons (William G. and the late Frank D.) took out trainers' licenses. Frank's daughter (Betty Jane) is an owner-breeder as is Donelson's son (Donelson, Jr.). Ed's daughter (Kitsi) is in the horse insurance business.

How did it all start? What was the lure that hooked all of these Christmases on horse racing?

They were raised on a farm in Southern Maryland near Upper Marlboro. Their father was from North Carolina. His father (also named J. Yancey Christmas) had been a Confederate general.

Yancey got his first horse from a Washington livery stable.

"Horse's name was Ahara," recalls Christmas. "A bookmaker and butcher named Sweeney owned him. Sweeney ran up a \$60 board bill with Dr. Bosley (owner of the livery stable). So Dr. Bosley (a veterinarian) took the horse and sold him at auction. I bought him for \$60. That's how it all started.

"I made a kind of track beside our cornfield. Dragged out a right nice place. I used to gallop him up and down, up and down. When I thought he was ready I shipped him to Salisbury (on Maryland's Eastern Shore)



where they had running races and trotting races both. Got friendly over there with an old man named Todd and a young boy named Hayes Brown. (Hayes Brown, a former trainer, is today the stall man for Laurel race course.) Terrible storm came up. Washed out the track. So Todd and Brown and me got our horses on a train and went to Timonium. That was 1914—back when Maryland was Maryland."

Then came World War I.

Yancey went into the cavalry. "But because I handled horses so much better than the other soldiers, they reassigned me to the



veterinary corps." The vet corps was attached to the field artillery at Camp Knox in Kentucky.

"We used to ride out into those hills and pick up our whisky," says Christmas. "We were all set to go to Antwerp when the flu epidemic hit. Guys started dying like flies. Coffins were stacked as high as that ceiling.

"That's when a friend of mine named Patrick O'Sullivan from East Boston saved my life. I got the flu, and they thought I had died. O'Sullivan came to my bed and saw the sheet pulled up over my face.

"He says he took a mirror and polished it on his pants. Then he held it in front of my

face. It got a little blurred. So he uncorks a bottle out of his hip pocket and with a drop at a time gave me that moonshine. Then he called for a doctor and had me hauled out on the porch.

"O'Sullivan said a Methodist preacher came by and asked if he could help. O'Sullivan told him: 'If you can do any good, get at it.'"

Yancey still isn't certain that the preacher did much for him. But as for Patrick O'Sullivan, he's convinced that he owes him his life.

"First good horse I had was The Ally. Bought him at an auction sale at Bowie from Marty Cranford for \$52. Won 15 or 20 races with him. Funny thing about that horse was that whenever you saw him prick his ears in the stretch, you'd know he had them beat. Never once pricked his ears that he didn't win."

Yancey's first stake horse came after his marriage in 1927 to Betty Bowman. (Yancey and Betty had one child, a son who died at age 7. Mrs. Christmas survives her late husband.)

"My brother Dick (Donelson's nickname) and I inherited a part of Mount Airy in Rosaryville (Md.) from an aunt. It was 265 acres. I got the most acres, but Dick got the best land. Today, it's a historic place. They turned it into a park for ragamuffins.

"So for this farm, I needed some broodmares. I bought a mare named Sand Trap (who was in foal to \*Light Brigade) from Sylvester Labrot for \$500. Labrot was trying to encourage horse breeding in Maryland. So he sold a lot of expensive stock to Marylanders at a cheap price."

The mare produced the following spring a filly named Bay Ordy who never raced. Christmas bred her back that year (1933) to Grand Time. From that mating came Rough Time, winner of eight stakes, including the Fall Highweight Handicap.

Rough Time was the first of many horses bred by Christmas to have the word "rough" in their names.

What is the significance of the word?

"Well," explains Yancey, "there was this young vet named (John D.) Gadd who took a course in worming horses with a tube.



## Yancey Christmas continued

Rough Time was an unnamed weanling when he came to my farm with his god-damned tube. Gadd pours this stuff down the tube and damned near kills my colt. The poor little bastard ran round and round the field, hooting and hollering. Gadd damned near burned his insides up.

"So since that poor little colt had such a rough time, I gave him that name. Later named my farm after him, too."

(Editor's note: When asked about this incident last month, Dr. Gadd confirmed the fact that Rough Time had been burned by the worm medicine, but stated that the problem was caused by oil administered by Christmas following Gadd's treatment. The oil, he said, resulted in too rapid absorption of the carbon disulfide.)

Rough Time was a gelding. "If I hadn't cut him, he wouldn't have been worth a quarter."

Placing in a stake at 2, Rough Time went on to become one of the best handicappers of the late 1930's. "I turned down \$50,000 for him," recalls Yancey, "and in his next start he breaks down. I had him insured for \$10,000 so I called up Betty and asked whether I should put him down. She says: 'You send that horse home, I don't care whether you come home yourself or not.'"

Dr. Harold M. Lewis flew to Maryland from New Hampshire to examine Rough Time and treat the leg fracture. Later, Duke Montour made special shoes for the horse.

"I gave him a year off," says Christmas. "Then brought him back to race four more years. He wound up with a record of 116 starts and 27 wins. But after the fracture, he wasn't a stake horse."

After Rough Time there was Wee Lad.

"Bought a mare named Flag Trick off Maxie Hirsch. Bob Castle (partner with William L. Brann) wanted Flag Trick to breed. So I swapped her to him for Wee Lad. He set a track record at Hot Springs for me but broke down in the Arkansas Derby." (Yancey's youngest brother, Ed, was in for half of the earnings on Flag Trick and Wee Lad. "He needed the money for his schooling," recalls Christmas.)

Next came Rough Pass.

"Bought him as a yearling in 1938 from Sterling Clark. Sale was at the 110th Field Artillery's Armory in Pikesville. Paid \$275. He turned out to be as fast as Rough Time and could run twice as far.

"He win two stakes for me as a 2-year-old, but his best that year was a second-place finish to Bimelech in the Pimlico Futurity. After that race, I thought I had a Derby colt.

"Went to Hot Springs for the winter to train. The winter books were getting a lot of money on him for the Derby. So Al Capone's brother-in-law, fellow named Denemark, arranged to get him poisoned. They hired one of my grooms named Charles (Feeney) Franklin. When Feeney was dying years later he came to me and told me he had done it. Right in front of me, he cried like a baby.

"Well Feeney didn't kill my horse. Just took him out of the Derby. For six weeks after he poisoned him, Rough Pass stood in his stall without moving. I'm telling you that poor sonofabitch couldn't even bat an eye! He was paralyzed. Dr. Finch and me fed him with a tube three times a day—milk, eggs, brandy, olive oil, oatmeal mulch, that sort of thing."





But by the fall of that year (1940), Rough Pass was back in action. On November 5 he won Pimlico's Riggs Handicap, posting a \$76.80 mutuel.

Tremendously encouraged by his horse's comeback, Christmas put Rough Pass on a train for California and the \$100,000 Santa Anita Handicap—at that time America's richest horse race.

The race (\$89,360 to the winner) attracted Challedon, Mioland, Royal Crusader, Can't Wait, Fairy Chant, Porter's Cap and ten others. The winner was Bay View at 58-to-1. Rough Pass finished eleventh, Challedon fourteenth in the 16-horse field.

"The track was muddy," explains Yancey, "and Rough Pass couldn't stand up in the mud."

Retired after winning 16 of 74 starts, Rough Pass went to stud at Rough Time Farm. Standing mostly as a private stallion, the son of \*By-Pass II and \*Ephyre never achieved prominence as a progenitor.

In Yancey's opinion, there was only one other good horse to come into his barn. That was Lady's Maid, owned and bred by Mrs. George Brown.

A foal of 1957, Lady's Maid was by Prophets Thumb out of Mermaid (the latter being a half-sister to Citation). As a 3-year-old Lady's Maid won Delaware Park's Kent Stakes and also set a Delaware Park mile and a sixteenth track record of 1:41½.

"She could have been a great one," says Christmas, "but I messed her up. At one time I thought she was as good as Gallorette."

And with Gallorette (trained by brother Edward A. Christmas), Yancey was no stranger. She was a headstrong terror when Ed got her as a 2-year-old (in 1944). In fact, the champion mare (winner of \$445,535) was so impossible to train that Ed went to Yancey for advice. "Together," says Yancey, "we straightened her out."

Thinking back to those days of great men and great horses, Yancey observes, "Those

**Although he required two canes to get around, Yancey was still training a couple of horses four years ago.**

Challengers were easy to train if you knew how to train them." Gallorette was, of course, a daughter of \*Challenger II.

"The stable help was great then too," says Christmas. "Those grooms were devoted to their horses. Why I remember once when I lost a horse in a claiming race, his groom quit me to go with the man who claimed my horse. It wasn't that he wanted to change bosses—he just wanted to be with his horse."

But there was also charity.

"I remember once in Cuba I helped out a man who was broke. He had a beautiful wife, Miss Detroit or something like that. Anyhow, I gave this guy some money. I had heard that he was a member of a mob and that he was on the lam, but to me he was just a guy who was down and needed help.

"So after the racing's over in Cuba and we get back to Florida, this fellow is on his feet again. I'm standing there at the rail at Hialeah one morning when he walks up beside me. Meek looking fellow. Talked as mild as a preacher.

"He leans his elbows on the rail and gets up close to me. First he tells me how much he appreciates what I did for him in Cuba. Then he says, 'Christmas, if you want anybody rubbed out, it won't cost you a nickel.'

"That made me laugh. I started thinking of the guys I could do without. But I just said to him: 'Right now I can't think of a single person.'"

Obviously, Yancey used great restraint in not naming a steward or race track general manager. His arguments with officialdom will forever be a part of race track legend.

But despite his temper and his propensity for rough talk, Yancey is also a humanitarian with an easy pocketbook to reach.

It was because he missed seeing a fellow trainer at Pimlico one morning in the early 1940's (the trainer went to Yancey's barn but he wasn't at the track that day), that the broke (but smartly dressed) man returned to his Havre de Grace hotel and fatally shot himself.

"That got me to thinking," says Christmas. "Why should a man who's worked



hard all his life as a trainer wind up broke? So broke that he kills himself."

Christmas mulled over the problem and discussed it with his friends.

From that came the founding of the Maryland Horsemen's Protective Association—later to become the Maryland division of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association.

"We did some good," says Yancey. "There was John Manfuso, W.W. Vaughn, Alfred Paul, Doc Jones, Jim Belk and Cleve Skinker in the group.

"We went on strike at Laurel. All we wanted was toilets and electric lights. Don't tell me about race track management—they'll give you a biscuit anytime for a barrel of flour.

"So they didn't give us the toilets and the electric lights. That's when we called the strike. I remember this friend of mine said he was gonna run anyway. I told him: 'You do and I'll break your goddamned arm.' It was a pretty good strike. Didn't last long, and we got what we went after."

Right now Yancey's most pressing desire is a blood test for all horses before they race. He is totally convinced that Maryland's leading trainers are using a drug not available to others.

"All I want is for everybody to be even. If they had a blood test here like they do in New York, then nobody would have an edge.

"You don't need to be a good trainer to have a good horse. A loaded shotgun is dangerous in anybody's hand. But I know that bad trainers can't win most of the races—unless they're using something that other people don't have.

"A blood test. That's the answer.

"Hell, I'm not asking this because of my own horses. I'm finished. I'm asking it for the game itself. It's the young trainers who need help."

As for J. Yancey Christmas, he has never wanted or tolerated assistance.

Not knowing the character of this man, an observer watched with distress a few months ago as Yancey inched across the paddock at Laurel on his canes, tilting forward at a 45-degree angle as he advanced.

"Need any help, Yancey?" asked the concerned horseman.

"Nope," replied Christmas, his eyes firmly on the ground (the only thing he could see from his awkward position).

"Looks like that's a tough way to travel," persisted the observer.

Yancey's two-word reply spoke volumes.

All he said, was: "Beats crawling." □

**How much vigorous activity does your child get each day at school?**



**If you don't know, find out.**

To do better in the classroom now, to be fit and healthy later in life, children need at least one school period a day of physical education. But most schools are not providing this. And many schools require none at all.

Send for our free checklist and find out how your schools score. Then, do something about it.

Write Checklist, President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, D.C. 20201.

**Your child has a right to good health... exercise it.**





# COLT

Horse Industry Committee on Legislation and Taxation

## WHAT IS COLT

COLT is a political action committee formed by the American Horse Council to involve horsemen and horsewomen in the political process. COLT solicits voluntary contributions from individuals to assist selected candidates for public office who are genuinely interested in the problems of the horse industry and who will work to solve those problems.

## WHO MANAGES COLT

While COLT was structured by the American Horse Council, it is, nonetheless, a separate organization. AHC's Board of Trustees supervises and controls its affairs. The Board includes representatives of the major segments of the horse world. COLT operates out of AHC's headquarters in Washington, D.C. and the AHC staff manages its day-to-day activities.

## WHY IS COLT NEEDED

Since its formation in 1969, the American Horse Council has attempted to gain broad support in Congress for issues affecting the horse industry. In order to work more closely with Congress and to establish a strong industry identity on Capitol Hill, an organized system for making contributions to candidates is extremely necessary. COLT was formed to collect funds from many individuals who ordinarily may or may not donate to political campaigns, and distribute these funds from one source, thereby giving the industry as a whole recognition for political action.

## WHO WILL RECEIVE COLT CONTRIBUTIONS

Candidates will be chosen based on their knowledge of matters affecting the industry, their record on past issues, their willingness to work with us and their desire to achieve industry goals. COLT contributions will be bipartisan. The focus of COLT's efforts will be on federal elections to lay a good foundation for legislative success on the national level.

## HOW DOES COLT COMPLY WITH FEDERAL LAW

Federal law authorizes associations such as the AHC to establish political action committees for the purpose of contributing to the election campaigns of candidates for federal, state and local office. All contributions will be handled as provided by federal law, and the necessary disclosures will be made in compliance with Federal Election Commission regulations. Contributors of \$200 or less are exempt from any disclosure requirements.

## HOW CAN YOU HELP COLT

Each year COLT solicits voluntary contributions. Because COLT puts all available money where it counts most, with candidates COLT can help win, COLT must continually replenish its reserves. You can help us prepare for future elections and for the future of the horse industry by filling out the detachable card provided below and returning it to the address listed with your contribution.

## HOW MUCH MAY I CONTRIBUTE

The extent of COLT's role in the political process will depend upon how much support COLT receives. Contributions in the range of \$250, \$100, \$50, even \$20, will help COLT go far in achieving industry goals. However, there is a limit. COLT may not accept contributions in excess of \$5,000 from any one contributor during any calendar year.

## IS MY CONTRIBUTION TAX DEDUCTIBLE

The Internal Revenue Code allows an individual contributor to COLT to take a tax credit of 50% of the amount contributed, up to a maximum of \$50 (or \$100 on a joint return).



**COLT**

Horse Industry  
Committee on Legislation & Taxation  
1700 K Street, N.W., Suite 300  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Enclosed is my contribution made payable to:  
HORSE INDUSTRY COMMITTEE ON LEGIS-  
LATION & TAXATION in the amount of  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

According to law, corporate checks cannot be accepted.

A copy of our report is filed with the Federal Election Commission and is available for purchase from the Federal Election Commission, Washington, D.C. 20463.



# The President's Reply

In the May 29 issue of the *Daily Racing Form*, Fasig-Tipton saw fit to run a full-page ad aimed at "clearing the air" with respect to various supposed problems between their organization and the MHBA.

The ad conveys the impression that there is some sort of struggle going on in Maryland. There is. But the real one is not between the MHBA and Fasig-Tipton. It is between status quo and progress.

As the management of Fasig-Tipton is well aware, numerous conversations took place between our two organizations during the past several years, on the subject of the relatively flat trend in the Maryland sales picture and what to do about it. These discussions took place in a friendly and cooperative atmosphere. Fasig-Tipton's management was always quite candid about the fact that Maryland had gradually become a market of relatively lower importance to them, particularly in view of the dramatic increase in the volume of their Kentucky business.

A number of different approaches to improving the Maryland situation were discussed, most of which involved a continuation of the existing partnership. In the final analysis, however, it became apparent to and was the judgment of the MHBA's Board of Directors that the best opportunity to create progress was to form a new partnership with an organization that was focusing all its attention on Maryland and the region surrounding it.

As a result, the MHBA did form a new partnership with the Maryland Sales Agency. The decision was not made abruptly, and it was made without any animosity toward our partner of 30 years. But it was made.

The bookkeeping details to which Fasig-Tipton referred in its ad are part of the necessary housekeeping involved in the termination of a partnership. This can be aggravating to both sides, but it is not fair to say that the MHBA never requested a final accounting. It was initially done, as things had normally been done, by a phone call. Lack of response over several months eventually led to more formal requests. This will soon all be settled in a businesslike way and the books will be closed.

Fasig-Tipton referred in its ad to supposed reports from unknown sources that the company would soon be pulling out of Maryland. Fasig-Tipton is run by businessmen who base their decisions on business factors, not on emotion. Whether they continue in Maryland after 1983, which they imply they will, is clearly a decision which will not be based on rumors. Furthermore, it has never been the position of the MHBA, formally or informally, that Fasig-Tipton's departure would be desirable. We are far more interested in the progress of the state's industry than in that of the Association, or even of any particular sales company.

Our early analysis is that, since the change, things are picking up. We feel some momentum building. Maryland has a great horse heritage. We want to get off the plateau, however, and start climbing up the mountain. If Fasig-Tipton wants to help make it happen, fine. This seems more important than worrying about who ought to apologize to whom.

Kimball C. Firestone  
President



# MARYLAND HORSE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

## AUDIT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES

### OPERATING EXPENSES

*Year ended March 31, 1982*

|                                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| The Maryland Horse direct expenses      |                  |
| Articles purchased                      | \$ 7,305         |
| Printing                                | 220,276          |
| Photo and engraving                     | 18,546           |
| Supplies                                | 19,278           |
| Postage                                 | 9,231            |
| Typesetting—supplies and maintenance    | 2,504            |
| Freelance                               | <u>2,046</u>     |
| Total direct expenses                   | \$279,186        |
| Advertising                             | 8,740            |
| Bad debts                               | 13,150           |
| Badges and trophies                     | 424              |
| Blue Cross and Blue Shield              | 2,504            |
| Depreciation                            | 8,060            |
| Dinners and meetings                    | 4,006            |
| Donations                               | 5,065            |
| Dues and subscriptions                  | 6,403            |
| Employees pension trust                 | 8,834            |
| Insurance                               | 1,098            |
| Interest                                | 3,366            |
| Miscellaneous                           | 1,123            |
| Office rent                             | 19,220           |
| Professional fees                       | 12,240           |
| Salaries                                | 174,314          |
| Stationery, postage and office supplies | 19,480           |
| Taxes—payroll and personal property     | 13,349           |
| Telephone                               | 6,190            |
| Travel                                  | 8,843            |
| Yearling Show Costs                     | <u>4,350</u>     |
| Total                                   | <u>\$320,759</u> |
| Total operating expenses                | \$599,945        |

### REVENUE

*Year ended March 31, 1982*

|                                            |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| The Maryland Horse direct revenue          |                  |
| Advertising                                | \$306,686        |
| Associate members                          | 44,049           |
| Dues—breeder-owner members                 | <u>10,800</u>    |
| Total                                      | \$361,535        |
| Dues—breeder-owner members                 |                  |
| Less—applicable to Maryland Horse \$10,800 | 19,040           |
| Registration fees                          | 43,530           |
| Commission Fees—Maryland-bred winners      | 91,479           |
| Contributions from Maryland tracks         | 9,000            |
| Contribution for the Yearling Show         | 3,370            |
| Horse sales                                |                  |
| less—rental of sales pavilion \$2,377      | 101,100          |
| Printouts, mailer income, etc.             | 4,927            |
| Seminar                                    | <u>5,167</u>     |
| Total                                      | <u>\$277,613</u> |
| Total revenue                              | \$639,148        |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                         | <u>599,945</u>   |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES                 | 39,203           |
| PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES                 | <u>9,681</u>     |
| NET INCOME                                 | \$ 29,522        |



Rapport is apparent between Linda Solando and Iron Bridge Reaper as well as (on opposite page) Carter Scullin and Howard County Sinder.





# Hound Pups Make Debut In Show Ring

Story by Nancy Boyce  
Photographs by Cappy Jackson

**F**oxhounds from Goshen, Antietam and Howard County hunts gained championships at the seventh annual Maryland Foxhounds Show. Held each year at a different club, the show for unentered foxhounds (young dogs and bitches who have not yet joined a pack) took place early in May at the Howard County Hunt near Triadelphia road. Judges were Richard B. Harris, MFH of Huntingdon Valley Hunt of Pennsylvania, and his brother Stephen B. Harris, honorary secretary of the same club.

Ten Maryland clubs sent their best. "This show," said Mary (Mrs. Paul) Jacobs, whipper-in for Howard County, "gives clubs a chance to introduce their puppies to shows before they go to bigger events at Oatlands and Bryn Mawr."

Each puppy had a walker, or handler. "Clubs have volunteers," Mary added, "who walk puppies to get them used to people and to teach them obedience. Some members really enjoy this part of foxhunting more than any other." They help the staff, huntsman, kennelman, whippers-in and master train young foxhounds from the time they are weaned until they join the pack. Showing affords everyone a chance to see what has been learned.





Shows fill weekends in May and June. Kitty (Mrs. Charles) Jenkins, MFH Green Spring Valley Hounds, explained, "We're working on our young foxhounds right now. It takes a lot of time, so we enter only a few shows, but the circuit includes shows in North Carolina and Kentucky. We find that we can't go to them all."

Yelps and clear bell tones rose from puppy-filled trailers and vans, causing one 5-year-old to tell his father, "Those dogs are crying!" To foxhunters this was the sweetest music, foretelling long gallops across frosty fields on a fall morning.

That would come later; now it was time to slip the lead around the foxhound's neck, don the walker's uniform (a white lab coat), stuff a few tidbits in the pocket and enter the ring. Shirley Haley, who walked the young bitch Blaze for Elkridge-Harford, wore a coat that was neatly but extensively patched, especially around the pockets. "It was mine," said veteran huntsman Dallas Leith, "and I wore it out carrying so many biscuits in my pocket."

The three foxhound types—American, Cross-bred and English—were represented in the show. Although they are as different from each other as Porsches, Buicks and Cadillacs, judges used the same criteria in evaluating them—conformation, way of going and personality. They looked for alert, happy and obedient foxhounds who moved smoothly and had well-balanced conformation and substance.

American foxhounds are the sportscars of the foxhound world. Lithe, streamlined and fast, with deep voices, they are considered volatile and hard to control by their detractors, but those who prefer them admire their fox sense and ability to follow a line under adverse weather conditions. Goshen, Potomac, Marlborough, De La Brooke W and Howard County showed in this division. Champion of the Americans was Goshen Hunt's Ruler, by Bull Run's Rueben out of Goshen's Bashful, shown by club member Gary Wenzel, and reserve was Potomac's Kipling, by Trooper out of Kiwi.

Cross-breds, as their name implies, combine some of the qualities of both American and English foxhounds. This was the largest

division. Participating Maryland clubs included Elkridge-Harford, Green Spring Valley, Howard County, Iron Bridge, Middletown/New Market and Potomac. Twenty Cross-bred dogs were shown, more than in any other class.

Howard County swept the board in the Cross-bred category, winning all classes with lovely tricolored foxhounds, ten by their stallion Major. Champion was the dog Master, by Major out of Funny, shown by Anne (Mrs. Wilfred) Wright, and reserve was the bitch Mischief, from the same litter and shown by Marian Scullin, wife of the club's Master, Dr. Roger I. Scullin.

Watching Marian Scullin handle a foxhound in the ring is observing an expert at work. Kind, gentle and patient, she cajoled her entry into posing quietly, head and tail up, or into moving obediently on the lead. She obviously meant what she said when she stated, "I love them and work with them a lot."

Compared to the Cross-breds, the English representation was small. Only three clubs showed: Antietam, Wye River and a single entry from Iron Bridge. Competition narrowed to Wye River's large, strong-boned foxhounds versus Antietam's smaller, thinner variety, with the latter prevailing. Judges chose Antietam's Master, by John Brown out of Clara Barton, champion and the reserve went to Wye River's Melody, by Duke of Beaufort's Midnight out of his Delta.

This bitch is an example of the close ties that exist between breeders of English foxhounds in the United States and Great Britain. "Delta was a gift to us from the Duke of Beaufort," said Anne Morton McCance of Mr. Thomas Wyman's Wye River Hunt. "We visit England often and all of our foxhounds are of his strain. Melody is lemon and white, but we have tricolored ones, too. The English foxhound is extremely heavy but faster than the American and has a shriller voice." An observer commented that these foxhounds fit his idea of the English: dignified and starchy. □

**Champion of the American foxhounds was Goshen Hunt's Ruler, shown by Gary Wenzel.**

**Below, handler Ann Wright poses Master, the Cross-bred champion from Howard County.**







# \$200,000 Bid Tops Sale Of 2-Year-Olds

Story by Snowden Carter  
Photographs by Skip Ball

Except for the dispersal sale of William duPont Jr.'s horses in 1966, no horse ever auctioned in Maryland brought as much as the \$200,000 paid by Donald and Anne Rudder last month at the 8th annual Maryland Two-Year-Olds in Training sale held at Timonium. Mr. and Mrs. Rudder live in Avon, Conn.

The Bold Forbes colt had been purchased by William G. Christmas in March at the Hialeah Two-Year-Olds in Training sale for \$37,000—just before Air Forbes Won (also by Bold Forbes) gained national attention by winning four straight races and establishing himself as the favorite for last month's Kentucky Derby.

The sales topper sold as Hip No. 46 in an eight-hour session (Sunday, May 9) which





found 230 horses going through the ring. Seventy-seven (33 per cent) of those offered failed to meet their consignors' reserves. For the 153 which did sell, the average price was \$12,757.

The gross for the 153 which sold was \$1,951,800—up 2 per cent from the previous record high set in 1981. The average price, however, dropped 23 per cent from last year's record high of \$16,761.

Figures for the sale—conducted by the Maryland Sales Agency and sponsored by the Maryland Horse Breeders Association—compare quite favorably to those of the Fasig-Tipton auction held two weeks earlier at Timonium.

Fasig-Tipton sold 88 head for a gross of \$1,015,700 and an average of \$11,542. An-

other 46 head were offered but were returned to their consignors when their reserves were not met. The percentage of Reserves Not Attained was 34.

Mr. Christmas, president of the Maryland Sales Agency, was understandably delighted with his personal pinhooking venture on the Bold Forbes sales topper. The colt is out of the stakes-placed First Landing mare Kushka who is the dam of stakes winner Lefty and stakes-placed Sheika and Tikaki.

The sale's second highest price of \$52,000 also had a Florida connection.

Hip No. 38 had been offered in February at the Ocala Breeders Sale but was bought in at \$16,000. Reconsigned to Timonium, the Hold Your Peace filly was sold to Country Roads as agent for \$52,000. Mr. and Mrs.





### Top Buyers

Donald and Anne Hublein Rudder were prepared to go even higher than the \$200,000 they paid for the Bold Forbes 2-year-old at last month's Maryland Sales Agency auction, according to their advisor, Ken Lowe.

"They have been out of racing for about eight years," said Lowe. "Now they're getting back in, and this time they want to go first class. They had moderate success the last time they had a racing stable, maybe because their horses were moderate. Now they've changed their way of thinking. I would say that the Bold Forbes colt represents their minimum standards for their new stable."

Neither Mr nor Mrs. Rudder had ever attended a horse auction until they came to Timonium on May 9. They maintain homes in Florida, Massachusetts and Connecticut and have been breeding Thoroughbreds on a very small basis (two or three mares) in partnership with Lowe for the past five years.

Mr. Lowe's farm at which the mares are maintained is in Sherburne, N.Y.

No trainer has as yet been chosen for the \$200,000 colt, although it is likely that the unnamed Bold Forbes colt will be shipped to the Middleburg Training Center for his preliminary training, Lowe said.

Mr. Rudder is described by Lowe as a self-made multimillionaire who started off as a window washer. He owns the Rudder Building Services in Hartford, Conn., which specializes in cleaning mammoth buildings. "For example," said Lowe, "they recently cleaned the dome of the Capitol."

Regarding the sale topper, Lowe said: "We had him X-rayed so many times before the sale that it's a wonder he didn't get bone cancer. The Rudders finally told me that there was no way they wanted to miss buying him. I did the bidding for them, and they gave me authority to go much higher than \$200,000."

Richard Shockey Jr. sold the filly as agent for Cleartone Farm.

Also selling for \$52,000 at the Timonium auction was Hip No. 89—a Caucasus filly out of a \*Vaguely Noble mare (Noble Mumtaz) who is a half-sister to Alma North (\$513,597).

Next in price were a Dactylographer filly (Hip No. 148) at \$51,000 and a Regal Embrace colt (Hip No. 172) at \$50,000.

Nine horses were sold for \$35,000 or more, and 23 achieved the \$20,000 plateau.

The sale began at 1 p.m. and ended at 9 o'clock.

Public trials were held the previous day over the Timonium track, the majority of the 2-year-olds breezing either a quarter-mile or three furlongs. The trials began at 9:15 and were over by 2:30.

For the trials, attendance was slim, only a few hundred persons availing themselves of the chance to see the youngsters in action. At the sale itself, attendance varied from a virtual full house in mid-afternoon to only 200 to 300 during the final hour of selling.

### Results

- 1—b.c. North Sea—Galla Gloves; Maple Hill Farm, Agt.; Betty Shea Miller, Agt.; \$12,000
- 2—Scape a Bid; Barnesville Thoroughbred Farm, Agt. for Royal Meadows; W. Snowden Carter; \$20,000.
- 3—Clype; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; Roy L. Wallace; \$9,000.
- 4—Anxious Irishman; Polinger Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$7,500.
- 5—WITHDRAWN.
- 6—Spock; Riverview Farm (Clyde Rice, Agt.); Otis Williams; \$8,000.
- 7—Gala Ball; Martha W. Myer (James W. Hechter, Agt.); RNA; \$8,000.
- 8—Rhudisham; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Thomas I. Carroll; Willie J. Richardson; \$3,200.
- 9—Good n' Intentions; Larking Hill Farm; Roy L. Wallace; \$9,500.
- 10—Emerald Flame (Ire); Four Elms Farm; OUT.
- 11—Nitrofrac; Meadow Creek Farm, Agt.; Scott T. Regan; \$7,000.
- 12—b.c. Triple Bend—Iamvours; Stonebrook Farm, Agt.; O.D. Tzovolos; \$12,500.
- 13—Gourmet Lori; Jesco Farms; RNA; \$31,000.
- 14—Southern Sal; Jean B. Bradley; Robert De-Bonis, Agt.; \$36,000.



- 15—Out On Top; Robert L. Beall; RNA; \$20,000.  
 16—Zeb's Hel Cat; Meadow Creek Farm, Agt.; Fred Hughes; \$15,500.  
 17—Opinion Leader; Inwood Farms; Dogwood Knoll Farm; \$25,000.  
 18—b.f. Armor—Hey Lady Look; Quade and Quade; OUT.  
 19—Attica's Revenge; Nottingham Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$5,500.  
 20—Beauty Key; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Thomas J. Carroll and Ernest M. Oare; Norman E. Diffenderfer Sr.; \$10,000.  
 21—Restless Tootsie; Fox Ridge Farm, Agt.; Bobby Rogers; \$2,500.  
 22—Steel Warrior; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Stone Barn Hill; Carol Holden; \$5,200.  
 23—Home Excellence; Deep Meadows Farm; Larry Lyons; \$4,500.  
 24—Feathered Nest; Roger Luellen (Warwick Stable, Agt.); Larry Lyons; \$6,700.  
 25—Rita Z.; H.D. Black Jr.; RNA; \$7,700.  
 26—Artic Coal; Hollywood Acres, Agt.; RNA; \$9,700.  
 27—ch.f. Navajo—Indian Turquoise; Maple Hill Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$13,000.

### Maryland Two-Year-Olds in Training Sale

| Year | Gross       | Average  | No. Sold |
|------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1982 | \$1,951,800 | \$12,757 | 153      |
| 1981 | 1,910,800   | 16,761   | 114      |
| 1980 | 1,414,400   | 13,096   | 108      |
| 1979 | 1,314,800   | 12,174   | 108      |
| 1978 | 1,738,400   | 13,170   | 132      |
| 1977 | 1,233,600   | 12,587   | 98       |
| 1976 | 937,000     | 11,289   | 83       |
| 1975 | 450,100     | 9,785    | 46       |

*(statistics do not include RNA's)*

- 28—Without Permission; Country Roads, Agt.; Golden A. Stable; \$17,500.  
 29—dk.b.f. Farewell Party—In the Manner; Dr. Larry Romane; Camillo DiPaolo; \$10,000.  
 30—Tell a Story; Mrs. Ronald D. Houghton, Agt.; Barco Dumanian; \$4,500.  
 31—ch.c. Armor—Jamie's Love; Gasadell Farm; RNA; \$11,000.  
 32—First Speaker; Robin L. Oliver, Agt.; OUT.



Buyers of the \$200,000 colt were Mr. and Mrs. Donald Rudder, who sat with advisor Ken Lowe (left).



## Sale continued

- 33—b.c. Crafty Landing—Jar-Jar; Holly Spring Farm; Joane Sell; \$5,000.
- 34—Pete's Con Artist; Mrs. Bernard C. Stearns; Clyde D. Rice; \$2,500.
- 35—Aid a Friend; Robert L. Beall; Joan Boghosian; \$13,000.
- 36—Cri Jigger; Paul E. Labe; Willie J. Richardson; \$3,200.
- 37—ch.c. Amasport—Jigger's Gal; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Thomas J. Carroll and Ernest M. Oare; RNA; \$5,000.
- 38—Hold Your Laughs; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Shockey Jr., Agts.; Country Roads, Agt.; \$52,000.
- 39—b.f. Limit to Reason—Joys Joker; Lambholm; RNA; \$8,000.
- 40—Chesnok; Winter Rest Farm; RNA; \$12,500.
- 41—Romalink; Partner Investments (Inwood Farms, Agt.); O.D. Tzovolos; \$20,000.
- 42—b.f. Crimson Falcon—Keep the Beat; Green Willow Farms; Dr. Miguel Pastrana; \$9,700.
- 43—Tennis Star; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; Dr. Alvin I. Kay; \$20,000.
- 44—Dance Kim Dance; Fox Ridge Farm, Agt.; Louis Nichols; \$16,500.
- 45—Parthenon Special; Deep Meadows Farm; OUT.
- 46—b.c. Bold Forbes—Kushka; James W. Hechter, Agt.; Donald and Anne Rudder; \$200,000.
- 47—Slow Hand; Sure Hit Stable; John A. Osborn; \$7,500.
- 48—Capt. Lightfoot; Buckingham Springs; RNA; \$14,700.
- 49—Miss Ski; Dr. Larry Romane; RNA; \$2,200.
- 50—b.c. Proud Clarion—Merry Marie; Stonebrook Farm, Agt.; O.D. Tzovolos; \$6,000.
- 51—Bock's Ditch; Bates Bros.; William Schwartz; \$4,500.
- 52—Count Legeis; Dr. Robert S. Siegel (Ronald H. Hahn, Agt.); Robert DeBonis, Agt.; \$35,000.
- 53—dk.b.g. Rigorous—Lady Rogel; Woodbrook Farm (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Alice Kirby; \$6,500.
- 54—Excellent Promise; Corbett Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$75,000.
- 55—Let's Go; Winter Rest Farm; RNA; \$12,000.
- 56—Star Bucket; James W. Hechter, Agt.; Scott T. Regan; \$5,500.
- 57—ch.f. Misty Flight—Lillian Gay; Green Willow Farms; RNA; \$40,000.
- 58—Pocket's First; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Shockey Jr., Agt.; RNA; \$8,500.
- 59—Speedy Kathy; Mrs. E.J. Todd; RNA; \$24,000.

**Because of the large amount of horses consigned, public trials were conducted on the previous day.**





## Leading Consignors

| <i>Consignor</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Number<br/>Sold</i> | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Average</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Stone Cottage Farm .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                      | \$ 51,000    | \$51,000       |
| Walnut Lawn Farm, Garydale, agent .....                                                                                                                                                           | 2                      | 88,000       | 44,000         |
| Jean B. Bradley .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                      | 36,000       | 36,000         |
| James W. Hechter, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                      | 247,000      | 35,285         |
| Dr. Robert S. Siegel, Ronald H. Hahn, agent .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1                      | 35,000       | 35,000         |
| West View Stables, Inc. ....                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                      | 34,000       | 34,000         |
| Mr. and Mrs. Richard Shockey, Jr., agents .....                                                                                                                                                   | 2                      | 68,000       | 34,000         |
| Whiffletree Farm .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                      | 129,500      | 25,900         |
| Master's Cave .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                      | 20,000       | 20,000         |
| Partner Investments, Inwood Farms, agent .....                                                                                                                                                    | 1                      | 20,000       | 20,000         |
| Country Roads, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                      | 17,500       | 17,500         |
| Ginger C. Phelan,<br>Marshall W. Silverman, agent .....                                                                                                                                           | 1                      | 17,000       | 17,000         |
| Pegula Manor Farm, Inc., C.E. Harrington, agent .....                                                                                                                                             | 2                      | 33,000       | 16,500         |
| Dr. Larry Romane .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                      | 30,000       | 15,000         |
| William H. Ballenger .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                      | 15,000       | 15,000         |
| Arlan Keller, Bryan Rice, agent .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1                      | 15,000       | 15,000         |
| Corbett Farm, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                      | 29,500       | 14,750         |
| Meadow Creek Farm, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                      | 58,000       | 14,500         |
| Barnesville Thoroughbred Farm,<br>agent for Royal Meadows .....                                                                                                                                   | 4                      | 53,500       | 13,375         |
| Inwood Farms and Inwood Farms, agent .....                                                                                                                                                        | 3                      | 39,000       | 13,000         |
| Worthington Farms, agent and for Mane Place Farm ..                                                                                                                                               | 2                      | 25,200       | 12,600         |
| Donald P. Litz Jr., agent and for<br>Knightly Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Preston I. Moffett,<br>Dr. William T. Spence, Stone Barn Hill .....                                                              | 7                      | 87,400       | 12,486         |
| Stonebrook Farm, agent and for<br>Dr. and Mrs. John P. Brown .....                                                                                                                                | 3                      | 36,500       | 12,167         |
| Marshall W. Silverman, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                | 2                      | 23,200       | 11,600         |
| Winter Rest Farm .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                      | 69,500       | 11,583         |
| Green Willow Farms and<br>Green Willow Farms, agent .....                                                                                                                                         | 3                      | 33,200       | 11,066         |
| Lewis Wiley, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                      | 32,200       | 10,733         |
| EMO Stables, Inc., agent and for Thomas J. Carroll<br>and Ernest M. Oare, W.D. Carter, Cover Story<br>Farm, Mrs. D.L. Fannon, Hi-Rock Farm,<br>Multy Corp, Virginia Bloodstock Partnerships ..... | 11                     | 112,700      | 10,245         |
| Jerold C. Hoffberger, Sunset Hill Farm, agent .....                                                                                                                                               | 9                      | 89,000       | 9,888          |
| Wolftrap Farms, Inc., Noel Twyman, agent .....                                                                                                                                                    | 4                      | 36,200       | 9,050          |
| Deep Meadows Farm .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                      | 30,200       | 7,550          |
| Hollywood Acres, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                      | 15,000       | 7,500          |
| Fox Ridge Farm, agent .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 3                      | 21,200       | 7,066          |
| Woodbrook Farm, Noel Twyman, agent .....                                                                                                                                                          | 3                      | 18,000       | 6,000          |



## Sale continued

- 60—Poise; Martha W. Myer (James W. Hechter, Agt.); Mrs. Fred Griffin; \$8,000.
- 61—Simultaneous; Gary W. Hutchens; Charles J. Maddox; \$8,500.
- 62—ch.c. Son Excellence—Little Sail; Nottingham Farm, Agt.; Mrs. Stanley Gordon; \$5,500.
- 63—Watch Luke; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Knightly Farm; Joann Crimeam; \$10,000.
- 64—To the Left; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt.; L.W. Donovan, Agt.; \$25,000.
- 65—ch.f. Pay Tribute—Make Me Rich; Gasadell Farm; RNA; \$7,500.
- 66—Oxford Dancer; Paul E. Labe; Bill Giddings; \$5,500.
- 67—dk.b.f. Mitey Prince—Mare Calda; B.C. Brittingham; Carol Holden; \$6,200.
- 68—It's Maggie; Lambholm; Bobby Rogers; \$8,500.
- 69—b.g. Satan's Chief—Magie Craig; Robert H. Lloyd; OUT.
- 70—Mirthful Flight; Fox Ridge Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$9,700.
- 71—Jodel; Winter Rest Farm; Margaret P. Davis; \$9,500.
- 72—Clear the Bases; Meadow Creek Farm, Agt.; Anderson Fowler; \$28,000.
- 73—Bookies Delight; Wolftrap Farms, Inc. (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Louis Nichols; \$11,500.
- 74—Gold Type; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Dr. William T. Spence; Kinross Farm; \$18,000.
- 75—Spectacular Toy; Worthington Farms, Agt.; Scott T. Regan; \$9,700.
- 76—Pamlico Sound; Ginger C. Phelan (Marshall W. Silverman, Agt.); Fred Hughes; \$17,000.
- 77—dk.b.c. Buck Run—Miss Cherry; Charles Fleischmann; Pleasant Hill Farm; \$3,000.
- 78—b.c. Dinner Prince—Miss Fendy; Larking Hill Farm; Larry Lyons; \$5,200.
- 79—Jove Again; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Mr. and Mrs. Preston I. Moffett; RNA; \$25,000.
- 80—Missile Matt; Bates Bros.; RNA; \$7,500.
- 81—What's Up Charlie; Bates Bros.; David S. Kohn; \$3,700.
- 82—Dancing Ease; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Mrs. D.L. Fannon; Richard W. Gartin; \$21,000.
- 83—Shelly Bob; Half Sun Farm; RNA; \$3,000.
- 84—Sexy Mamma; Hollywood Acres, Agt.; Larry Lyons; \$10,000.
- 85—Nashold; Birchwood Farm (Hahn-Flynn Assoc., Agt.); RNA; \$39,000.
- 86—Tidy Tigress; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; OUT.
- 87—WITHDRAWN.
- 88—Picka Wire; Partner Investments (H. Rodney Hoffman, Agt.); Kathryn Denton; \$2,500.
- 89—ch.f. Caucasus—Noble Mumtaz; Walnut Lawn Farm (Garydale, Agt.); Robert De-Bonis, Agt.; \$52,000.
- 90—Baracaldine; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; OUT.
- 91—Forceten Miss; Barnesville Thoroughbred Farm, Agt. for Royal Meadows; Alfred C. Lichius; \$10,000.
- 92—Sound Discovery; Stonebrook Farm, Agt. for Dr. and Mrs. John P. Brown; Charles C. Fenwick Jr.; \$18,000.
- 93—Cheerio Jolly; F. Grainger Marburg (John T. Sadler Jr., Agt.); Ernesto Paris; \$7,200.
- 94—Cast Anchor; Pegula Manor Farm, Inc. (C.E. Harrington, Agt.); Mrs. B. Tuckerman Jr.; \$28,000.

## Second Time Around

Of the nine horses which sold for \$35,000 or more at last month's Maryland Two-Year-Olds in Training sale, seven had been offered at earlier auctions.

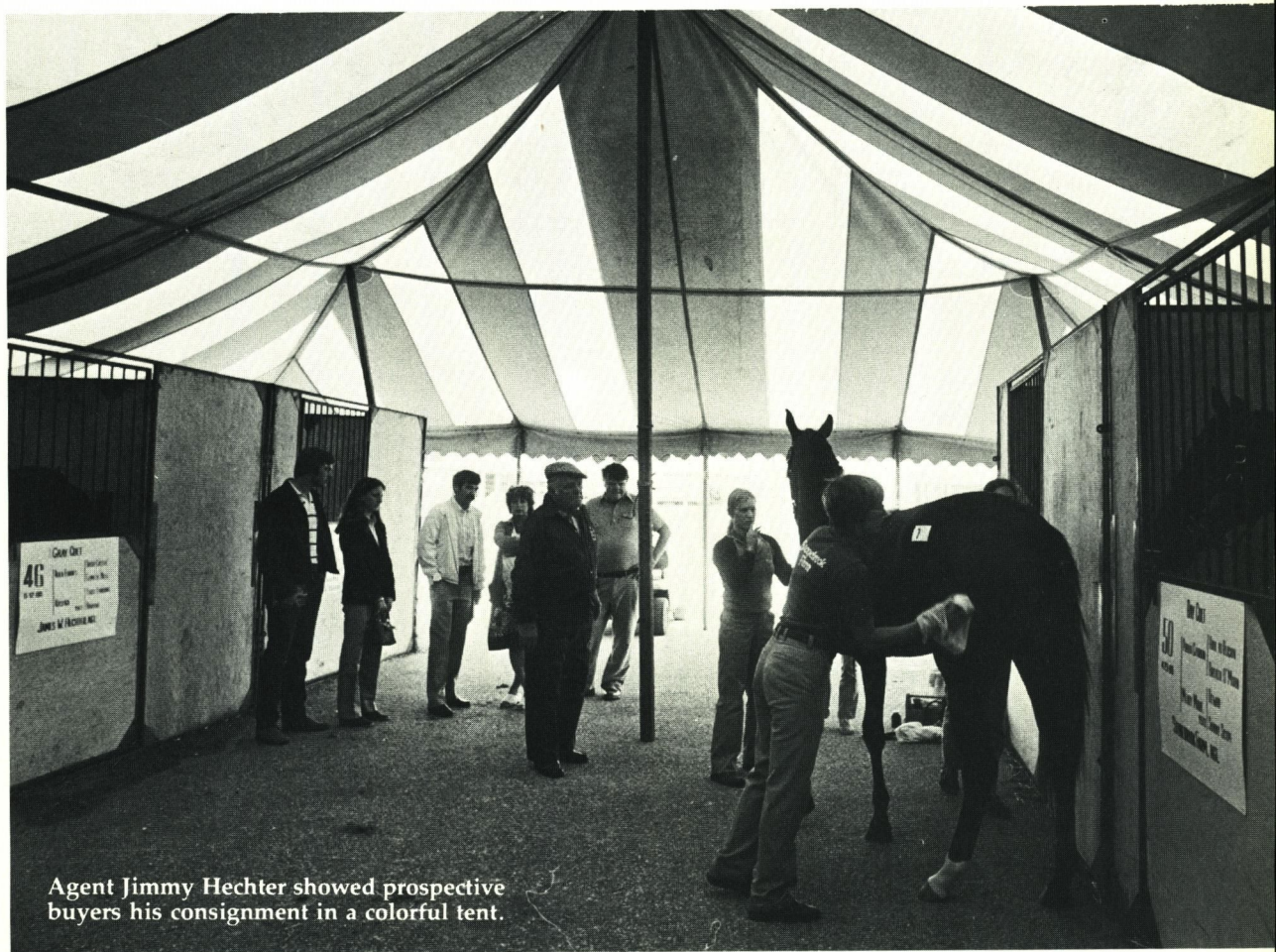
The sale topper at \$200,000 was bought in March of this year by William G. Christmas for \$37,000 at the Hialeah Open Two-Year-Olds sale. And the two fillies (Hip Nos. 38 and 89) which sold for \$52,000 were both RNA's at the Ocala Breeders Sale, one in February of this year, the other as a yearling last summer.

Hip 38 was bought in at \$16,000 in February, while Hip 89's RNA figure was \$145,000 as a yearling at last summer's Ocala auction.

Hip 148 sold for \$51,000 after having been purchased for \$21,000 at the New York-bred yearling sale last September. Hip 172 brought \$50,000 and was a \$16,000 purchase at the 1981 Fasig-Tipton of Kentucky yearling sale last September.

Of the other four top sales last month (which ranged in price from \$43,000 to \$35,000) one (Hip 14) was consigned to a sale the first time by his owner, one (Hip 138) had been catalogued for an Ocala sale but was withdrawn and two (Hips 95 and 52) had been offered at earlier sales in Ocala and Lexington but were bought in at those auctions by their consignors.





Agent Jimmy Hechter showed prospective buyers his consignment in a colorful tent.

- 95—Silent Space; Walnut Lawn Farm (Garydale, Agt.); David Carr, Agt.; \$36,000.
- 96—b.f. Dogwood Passport—Paddy Whack; Warwick Stable; RNA; \$12,000.
- 97—gr.c. High Echelon—Paint Box; Corbett Farm, Agt.; Carlos Silva; \$7,500.
- 98—Walk Like a Native; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); D.J. Stables; \$9,000.
- 99—Hailuva Party; Fantasy Stable (Crocker Farm, Agt., Mr. and Mrs. David Banks); RNA; \$25,000.
- 100—Honey's Addie; Winter Rest Farm; Arthur Jenkins; \$5,000.
- 101—ch.c. Smiling Jack—Palestina; Dennis Logan, Agt.; OUT.
- 102—Roman Bend; Birchwood Farm (Hahn-Flynn Assoc., Agt.); RNA; \$34,000.
- 103—dk.b.g. Bold Arian—Phyl's Destiny; James W. Hechter, Agt.; RNA; \$4,000.
- 104—Easy Maker; Winter Rest Farm; RNA; \$6,500.
- 105—ch.c. Arts and Letters—Pole to Pole; J. William Gilliam; RNA; \$12,000.
- 106—Halo Pop; Green Willow Farms, Agt.; Kenneth Sumida; \$15,000.
- 107—Buy the Pound; Robert Witham; OUT.
- 108—Sase; EMO Stales, Inc., Agt.; James Corrao, Agt.; \$7,300.
- 109—Nearly Right; James W. Hechter, Agt.; Joy Plosay; \$6,500.
- 110—b.c. \*Giacometti—Princess Dare; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; RNA; \$9,500.
- 111—Legal Rights; Mrs. Ronald D. Houghton, Agt.; Helen M. Radtka; \$2,500.
- 112—Best Fighter; Warwick Stable; RNA; \$9,000.
- 113—Ad Executive; Whiffletree Farm; Trillora, Inc.; \$19,000.
- 114—Deeper Than Deep; Winter Rest Farm; Dale S. Rauk, Agt.; \$9,000.
- 115—Native Fool; Larking Hill Farm; RNA; \$13,500.
- 116—Dipped In Ink; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt.; Louis Nichols; \$8,000.



**Sale** continued

- 117—Sertorious Miss; Miller, Sigler, Wenninger (Michael Larmer, Agt.); OUT.
- 118—b.g. Satan's Chief—Raspberry Mush; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Shockey Jr., Agt.; Charles F. Burnside; \$16,000.
- 119—Topcop; Deep Meadows Farm; John Boghosian; \$5,000.
- 120—Regal Liberty; Clyde Rice, Agt.; OUT.
- 121—WITHDRAWN.
- 122—Christian Rights; Mrs. Ronald D. Houghton, Agt.; OUT.
- 123—Pilot Darryn; Winter Rest Farm; RNA; \$10,500.
- 124—Illustrious Boat; Bates Bros.; RNA; \$25,000.
- 125—Mr. Barbara Ann; Robert Polk, Agt.; Scott T. Regan; \$6,500.
- 126—Irish Bloomers; Springfield Farm; M. Roberta Mendenhall; \$3,500.
- 127—Satin Whim; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Mark Reid; \$18,000.
- 128—ro.g. Johnny Appleseed—Roy's Choice; Woodbrook Farm (Noel Twyman, Agt.); RNA; \$5,000.
- 129—Runata; Larking Hill Farm; RNA; \$50,000.
- 130—Chrisder; Glenn Ballenger; Bob Paigo; \$2,500.
- 131—gr.f. Wise Exchange—Ruth's Nanette; Corbett Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$31,000.
- 132—Beare's Friend; Robert L. Beall; OUT.
- 133—Strumming West; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Kenneth Sumida; \$15,000.
- 134—Silver Ducky; William C. Crotts; OUT.
- 135—Shades of Wajima; W.A. Johnson; RNA; \$9,000.
- 136—b.f. Ad Majora—Shaya; Elizabeth C. Bird; RNA; \$19,000.
- 137—Loss the Toss; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Walter R. Fischer; \$6,500.
- 138—Silent Verse; Whiffletree Farm; Barclay Tagg, Agt.; \$43,000.
- 139—ch.f. List—Single Josey; Les Millman; OUT.
- 140—Sly Crew; Woodbrook Farm (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Ernesto Paris; \$7,000.
- 141—b.f. Arbees Boy—Snow Flight; Inwood Farms, Agt.; J.F. Sloboda; \$5,000.
- 142—Sooty's Sharon; Roger Luellen (Warwick Stable, Agt.); Bobby Rogers; \$8,000.
- 143—ch.c. \*Noholme II—Soul Sound; West View Stables, Inc.; RNA; \$9,500.
- 144—Summer Dancing; Frederick E. Musser; RNA; \$3,500.
- 145—Sugar Hollow; Walnut Lawn Farm (Garydale, Agt.); RNA; \$23,000.
- 146—Indian Act; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt.; RNA; \$19,000.
- 147—Rock n' War; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Hi-Rock Farm; D.J. Stables; \$6,000.
- 148—Abraxis; Stone Cottage Farm; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; \$51,000.
- 149—Only in My Dreams; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); A. Pepino; \$12,000.
- 150—Remnant; Mantua Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$19,000.
- 151—Woodbinder; Donna Bradley Brown; OUT.
- 152—Biscoe; Lloyd P. Tate; Fred F. Blanken; \$3,700.
- 153—Lazy Bones; Corbett Farm, Agt.; True Davis; \$22,000.
- 154—Majestic Dude; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Mrs. D.L. Fannon; Roy L. Wallace; \$15,500.
- 155—Tarpis; Bates Bros.; RNA; \$6,200.
- 156—Gypsy War; Crocker Farm (Mr. and Mrs. David Banks, Agt.); RNA; \$24,000.
- 157—Old Oak Tree; Roger Luellen; Hamilton A. Smith, Agt.; \$3,000.
- 158—dk.b.c. Shecky Green—Terrorbly; West View Stables, Inc.; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; \$34,000.
- 159—Gunner's Tiger; Paul E. Labe; RNA; \$3,700.
- 160—Tin Tiger; Deep Meadows Farm; Doris H. Pemberton; \$9,700.
- 161—dk.b.g. Mitey Prince—Tiptopmost; B.C. Brittingham; Carla Friedman; \$4,200.
- 162—Billow Crown; Wolftrap Farms, Inc. (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Louis J. Cocelli Jr.; \$4,700.
- 163—Illusively; Barnesville Thoroughbred Farm, Agt. for Royal Meadows; Jacklin Bloodstock, Agt.; \$15,500.
- 164—Beech Performer; Springfield Farm; Jane Seidel; \$3,000.
- 165—dk.b.c. Friend's Choice—Tuhela; Robert L. Beall; RNA; \$8,500.
- 166—Count on Turf; Polinger Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$17,000.
- 167—Tim Ralph; Country Roads, Agt.; RNA; \$16,000.
- 168—Pennyforurthoughts; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Mrs. James F. Jenkins; \$11,000.
- 169—Just a Friend; James W. Hechter, Agt.; Frederick B. Hartsock; \$7,500.
- 170—Mountain Freeze; Deep Meadows Farm; RNA; \$39,000.
- 171—b.c. Arbees Boy—Tyrunchy Bug; Lambholm; RNA; \$9,000.
- 172—Alidance; Whiffletree Farm; Ronald Ben-shoff, Agt.; \$50,000.
- 173—b.f. I'm For More—Valeene; James W. Hechter, Agt.; L.W. Donovan, Agt.; \$15,000.





**Silent Space, by Silent Screen—Out in Space, was purchased by agent David Carr on a \$36,000 bid.**

- 174—Road Fever; Sedgfield Farm, Agt.; Charles Walters; \$8,000.
- 175—Bold Gal; Barnesville Thoroughbred Farm, Agt. for Royal Meadows; O.D. Tzovolos; \$8,000.
- 176—Triple Vic; James W. Hechter, Agt.; L.W. Donovan, Agt.; \$6,500.
- 177—WITHDRAWN.
- 178—gr.c. Forceten—War Exchange; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Virginia Bloodstock Partnerships; P. Brian Enright, Agt.; \$23,000.
- 179—Cucuchuchu; Warwick Stable; Virginia Bloodstock Partnerships; \$9,000.
- 180—Miss Highway; Lee Vosters, Agt.; RNA; \$3,500.
- 181—Pattern; Helen K. Groves; Terry Parker; \$4,000.
- 182—Oliver's Warrior; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Cover Story Farm; Jerry R. Fishback; \$4,200.
- 183—b.c. Le Gambler—Whoza What; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; Paul Chernock; \$4,500.

- 184—b.f. Mo Bay—Ynez Queen; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; Kenneth R. Lowe; \$9,000.
- 185—Blue Rogue; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Dr. William T. Spence; OUT.
- 186—Jolly Gray; Winter Rest Farm; Charles F. Burnside; \$9,000.
- 187—Rescue Team; William H. Ballenger; H. Steward Mitchell, Agt.; \$15,000.
- 188—WITHDRAWN.
- 189—Search for Satin; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Mike Murphy; \$9,000.
- 190—Dancin' Scarlet; Marshall W. Silverman, Agt.; Terry Parker, Agt.; \$16,500.
- 191—Staff Note; Winter Rest Farm; Carl Greeley; \$25,000.
- 192—Resume Speed; A. Persian, Agt.; Ernest M. Hahne; \$3,500.
- 193—Home Harbor; Margaret Teller Riggs; F.J. Hendricks; \$8,500.
- 194—b.c. Frankie's Nod—Artist's Choice; James W. Hechter, Agt.; Oliver P. Hosang Jr., Agt.; \$5,200.
- 195—Luckton; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt. for Mr. and Mrs. Preston I. Moffett; RNA; \$19,500.



# **Sale** continued

- 196—b.f. King Emperor—Northern Orbit; Glenstone Farm, Agt.; Fred Hughes; \$12,000.
- 197—American Eagle; Barclay Tagg, Agt.; RNA; \$37,000.
- 198—b.c. Satans Chief—Bald Princess; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Multey Corp.; OUT.
- 199—Bank Commander; Worthington Farm, Agt. for Mane Place Farm; Trillora, Inc.; \$15,500.
- 200—Chocolate Dancer; Arlan Keller (Bryan Rice, Agt.); Ed DiPolito; \$15,000.
- 201—Skittles Row; Woodbrook Farm (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Daniel Williams; \$4,500.
- 202—American Belle; Gregory Nunn; James Corrao, Agt.; \$3,700.
- 203—Road Belle; Bates Bros.; Scott T. Regan; \$2,200.
- 204—ch.f. Marvelous Mario—Beltway; Holly Spring Farm; A. Persian, Agt.; \$1,500.
- 205—gr.f. Zen—Bev. D.; Inwood Farms; Thomas Lail; \$9,000.
- 206—Gonna Fly By Ya; Hollywood Acres, Agt.; Leonard Gomer; \$5,000.
- 207—Legendary Gift; Lambholm; Anthony F. Rettaliata; \$6,200.
- 208—Mambo King; Helen K. Groves; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; \$3,700.
- 209—Ian and Merv; Whiffletree Farm; Anthony D'Angelo; \$5,500.
- 210—dk.b.f. \*Phaleron—Buka Bazooka; Green Willow Farms; Robert M. Davis; \$8,500.
- 211—Just de Lullaby; Meadow Creek Farm, Agt; Robert Lips; \$7,500.
- 212—Vague Chance; Winter Rest Farm; RNA; \$10,000.
- 213—Seance; Lambholm; RNA; \$5,000.
- 214—ch.f. Blue Times—Call Me Kate; Pegua Manor Farm, Inc. (C.E. Harrington, Agt.); Camillo DiPaolo; \$5,000.
- 215—dk.b.c. George Navonod—Caught Out; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Thomas J. Carroll; RNA; \$10,000.
- 216—Amber Quote; Thomas A. Seibel; OUT.
- 217—Born Savage; Wolftrap Farms, Inc. (Noel Twyman, Agt.); John J. Lenzini Sr. Agt.; \$16,500.
- 218—ch.f. T.V. Commercial—Cheryl Lisa; Dr. Larry Romane; Thornmar; \$20,000.
- 219—Nana's Boy; Winter Rest Farm; Frances Toscano; \$12,000.
- 220—Classy Linda; Jesco Farms; RNA; \$19,000.
- 221—Good Times Roll; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for W.D. Carter; RNA; \$17,000.
- 222—b.f. Marvelous Mario—Connie's Tutor; Holly Spring Farm; RNA; \$2,500.

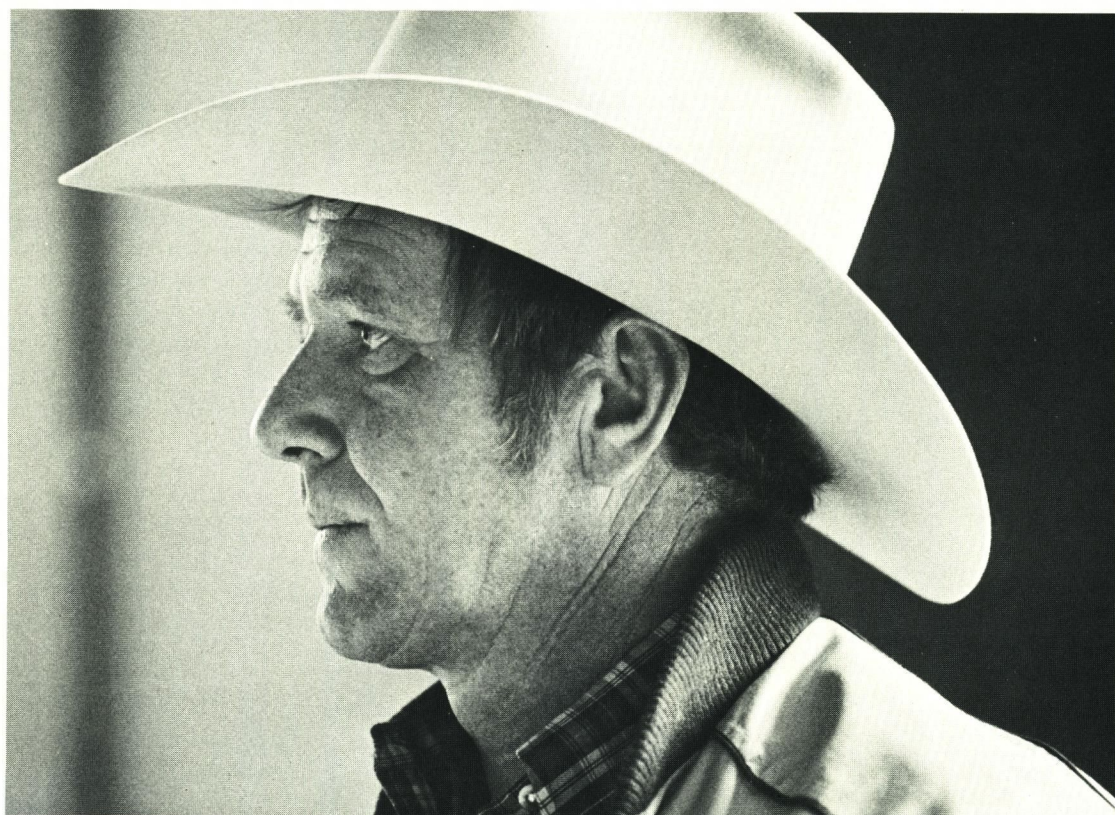


Acting as agent, Bob DeBonis (above) purchased three 2-year-olds for a total of \$123,000. Right, Larry Lyons took three home to Ft. Lauderdale.

- 223—Romance Dance; Fleetwood Farm; Walter Windsor; \$5,000.
- 224—Cosmic Zoom; Deep Meadows Farm; Jerry R. Fishback; \$11,000.
- 225—Denim Guy; Polinger Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$29,000.
- 226—Sweet Aspirations; Herman Greenberg; RNA; \$12,500.
- 227—Culater's Gatter; Charles Bianchi; OUT.
- 228—Cy Double Cy; Donald P. Litz Jr., Agt.; Kinross Farm; \$8,700.
- 229—Prince Jima; Mrs. E.J. Todd; OUT.
- 230—Nearly a Dancer; Green Willow Farms, Agt.; OUT.
- 231—Gallant Boss; Marshall W. Silverman, Agt.; Ernesto Paris; \$6,700.
- 232—b.f. Crafty Landing—Dark Holly; Holly Spring Farm; Charles F. Burnside; \$5,500.
- 233—Super Tessie; Springfield Farm; RNA; \$2,000.
- 234—ch.c. Marvelous Mario—Deltaland Folly; Holly Spring Farm; M.T. Roadeap; \$2,800.



- 235—Marti's Lucky Lady; Green Willow Farms; RNA; \$6,000.
- 236—J.R.'s Kid; Rosemont Farm; RNA; \$25,000.
- 237—Timeless Tale; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; RNA; \$13,700.
- 238—Dancing Dot; Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Litz Jr.; Mrs. E.J. Todd; \$12,500.
- 239—French Dogwood; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); John W. Hicks III; \$3,000.
- 240—April Apparition; Fox Ridge Farm, Agt.; RNA; \$8,000.
- 241—One or Two; Gregory Nunn; RNA; \$6,500.
- 242—WITHDRAWN.
- 243—Jolly Sweet; Bates Bros.; RNA; \$19,500.
- 244—Welts; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; Sandra Riggs; \$2,200.
- 245—b.c. Jean-Pierre—Eager Bidder; Fox Ridge Farm, Agt.; James Nowlan; \$2,200.
- 246—Sunday Sailor; Deep Meadows Farm; RNA; \$4,000.
- 247—Dr. Hough; Jerold C. Hoffberger (Sunset Hill Farm, Agt.); Edward Schuler; \$5,500.
- 248—Senior Charles; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; Frances Toscano; \$10,000.
- 249—Splendid; Helen K. Groves; A. Rettaliata; \$4,700.
- 250—ch.f. Practitioner—Daughter Ange; Lila Phillips Bozick; OUT.
- 251—dk.b.f. Limit to Reason—Euonymus; Crocker Farm (Mr. and Mrs. David Banks, Agt.); RNA; \$11,000.
- 252—ch.f. Transworld—Eye Me; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt. for Virginia Bloodstock Partnerships; OUT.
- 253—Dove's Boy; Jewelyne Montgomery; OUT.
- 254—Western Warrior; Partner Investments (H. Rodney Hoffman, Agt.); L. McLean; \$4,700.
- 255—Fall Flight; Whiffletree Farm; Beelu Farm Agt.; \$12,000.
- 256—Beyond Any Doubt; Wolftrap Farms, Inc. (Noel Twyman, Agt.); Robert L. Gosselin; \$3,500.
- 257—Pink Squirrel; Bluemont Farm; RNA; \$5,000.
- 258—Bolero's Pride; Arthur A. McCormick; OUT.
- 259—Shekmatyar; EMO Stables, Inc., Agt.; OUT.
- 260—Hubbard's Cupboard; Lewis Wiley, Agt.; RNA; \$9,500.
- 261—Hill to Freedom; Deep Meadows Farm; RNA; \$14,000.
- 262—Fieldcrest Speed; Jacklin Bloodstock, Agt.; William C. Smith; \$4,700.
- 263—Woe Is Me; Master's Cave; Harlequin Ranches; \$20,000.







## What's New in Maryland

### Dave's Friend Returns

Back in action after suffering an injury which sidelined him for several months, Dave's Friend shaved 1½ seconds off the six-furlong Louisiana Downs track record last month. The 1980 Maryland Horse of the Year posted a time of 1:08½, well under the former track record of 1:09½.

Dave's Friend, who was sold by breeder-owner-trainer Bob Beall last year to John Franks, is fast becoming a legend in Louisiana. Just 15 days before his record-setting race he equaled the track's six-furlong standard. The fans' respect for him was evident by the fact that his record-breaking performance paid just \$2.40, the shortest winning price in the nine-year history of the race track.

### Hard To Sing

Hard to Sing, a 6-year-old stakes-winning gelding bred by Marylander Mrs. Harry A. Love, scored in the Prix d'Evry in France last month. What was particularly noteworthy about Hard to Sing's stakes victory was the fact that he suffered a bowed tendon as a 4-year-old in 1980, was operated on and completely missed the 1981 season. Once again he has returned to top form.

Although Mrs. Love sold him as a yearling for "practically nothing at all," she receives substantial breeder bonuses whenever he finishes in the money, which he has done consistently throughout his career. Already this year he has earned nearly 100,000 francs (about \$20,000) for her.

Concord Hymn, 16, dam of Hard to Sing, has a suckling by her side by the popular

Lyphard stallion Pharly. Mrs. Love also owns a full sister to Hard to Sing named Praise, who was Group I stakes-placed at two. Praise is currently in foal to the Aga Khan's celebrated Shergar, in whom Mrs. Love owns half a share.

Involved in French racing and breeding since 1975, Mrs. Love has remained dedicated to her operation. At the moment she said her 26 horses there are all doing fine, despite the fact that her racing stable is "just an average lot." But she added, "Hope springs eternal with each crop and I have several fine yearlings who, so far, have shown some spark."

### First Winner

Medaille d'Or, syndicate-owned son of Secretariat and the celebrated Northern Dancer mare Fanfreluche, had his first winner last month when the 2-year-old colt Valerina scored in a maiden race in England.

Valerina was bred in Maryland by Mrs. Peter F. Green and sold at the 1981 Keeneland Fall Yearling Sale for \$45,000. He is the first foal from the Majestic Prince mare Majestic Julie.

Medaille d'Or, the 1978 champion 2-year-old colt in Canada, stood the 1982 season for a \$7,500 live foal fee at the Maryland division of Windfields Farm.

**Steve Conner's Delicate Ice led all the way to win Pimlico's \$115,300 Black-Eyed Susan stakes over nine 3-year-old fillies.**



## Identification Program

Joseph O'Malley Jr. has been named to handle Jockey Club registrations for Maryland, North Carolina and South Carolina as part of the National Horse Identification program.

Although he is working on an independent basis (deriving his income from owners of the horses), O'Malley was trained by The Jockey Club in both photography and the compilation of its forms.

His work is guaranteed for quality and accuracy, he says.

O'Malley's services include foal registration (including completion of The Jockey Club's preprinted form), taking and processing of required photographs, and mailing of all material to The Jockey Club.



He can also assist in ownership transfers, breeding stock identification and blood typing as required by the Ownership Registry in addition to assembling the material needed for The Jockey Club's new I.D. card (including photographs of night eyes).

Mr. O'Malley's address is 9700 Kensington Parkway, Kensington, Md. 20895.

## Frontage To S.A.

Frontage, second only to The Minstrel among Maryland stallions in number of 2-year-old winners in 1981, has been sold to South America, according to Carolyn Green, manager of the syndicate which owned the 10-year-old stallion.

Sired by Never Bend, Frontage is out of a half-sister to \*Meadow Court who was champion 3-year-old in Ireland. Frontage's granddam, Meadow Music, also produced stakes-winning Rare Music.

In 1981, Frontage was represented by 11 2-year-old winners from his third crop to race. He stood at Mr. and Mrs. Green's Green Willow Farms for a live foal fee of \$1,000.

## Record Preakness Betting

A total of \$5,578,022 from 20 sources was wagered on the 107th running of the Preakness Stakes at Pimlico. It was the most ever bet on a single race in North America.

The wagering mark eclipsed the previous amount of \$5,011,575 bet at Churchill Downs in Louisville for the Kentucky Derby earlier last month.

The Preakness handle was abetted by the revolutionary concept of Other-Track-Wagering (OTW) outside the state of Maryland,



## What's New continued

and 19 establishments joined the bandwagon coast-to-coast. The principal beneficiaries of the bonanza will be the Maryland horsemen and Pimlico after the takeouts are apportioned evenly.

The 1981 Kentucky Derby introduced OTW and three Western ovals—Centennial (Denver), Longacres (Seattle) and Yakima Meadows (State of Washington)—quickly answered the call, betting \$233,479, \$184,276 and \$37,408, respectively, to pad the Kentucky Derby handle at Churchill of \$4,566,179 to a total mark of \$4,991,342.

Kentucky horsemen and Churchill Downs couldn't agree on a takeout formula this year, however, and consequently there was no OTW on the 1982 Derby.

Not only was this year's OTW wagering on the Preakness a boon for the state's Thoroughbred industry, it also created waves in neighboring states like Pennsylvania.

Keystone, an OTW participant, attracted more than 1,000 additional fans on Preakness Day, compared with the Saturday a week earlier. The handle at the track which caters to Philadelphians swelled by about \$206,000. The track drew nearly 700 more May 15 than it did on the like Saturday last year.

The trend was similar at Penn National, a nighttime track near Harrisburg. Penn National had nearly 800 more fans on Preakness Day than it did the previous Saturday this year.

Golden Gate, one of the three tracks in California that offered Preakness betting, showed an increase of over 3,000 racegoers on Preakness Day, 1982, compared with the Saturday a year ago. The track that services San Francisco realized a mutuel handle increase of more than \$600,000.

At Centennial (Denver) the day's crowd was up about 46 per cent and the handle up \$75,000, compared with a year ago.

**An elevator serving Timonium's patrons will be ready for the meeting which begins July 20. The project cost \$106,000.**

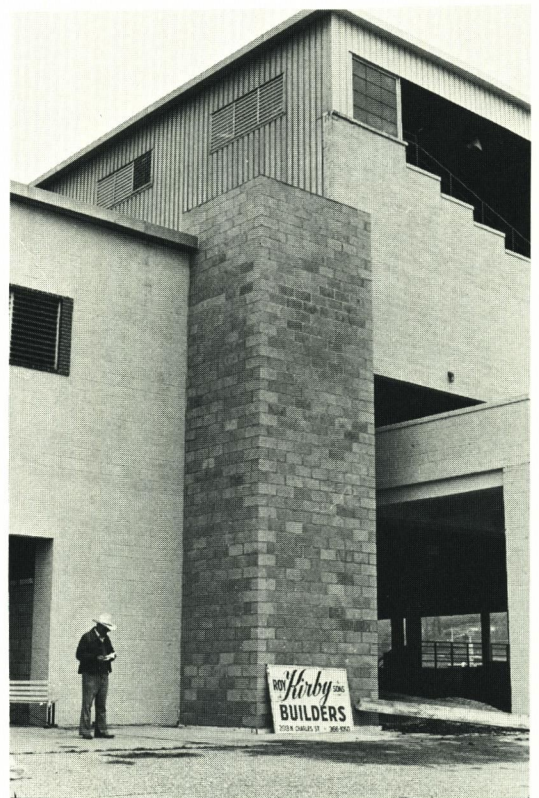
Off-Track Betting (OTB) in New York led the way in this revolutionary concept of wagering with a total handle of \$1,963,983. There was no Preakness wagering conducted at any of the New York tracks. OTB did not take Preakness bets last year.

Among the tracks other than Pimlico which accepted Preakness wagering, Hollywood Park, the Thoroughbred racing giant in Los Angeles, handled the most money, \$646,246. Hollywood had increases of 1,217 in attendance and \$605,467 in betting on Preakness Day, compared with the previous Saturday. The total figures were 33,649 and \$6,790,594 for the day.

Sportsman's Park, a five-eighths-of-a-mile minor track serving Chicago, handled \$340,953 on the Preakness and had total betting of \$2,731,065, compared with \$2,445,022 on the previous Saturday, a gain of \$286,043 for the day.

The Preakness betting at the other 16 tracks was:

Golden Gate (San Francisco), \$270,207; Longacres (Seattle), \$213,247; Keystone







A shot of an arabber's pony with friend won second prize in special moments category of the International Photo Society contest for Maryland Horse photographer Cappy Jackson.

ster. Carolyn Green, owner of the farm, reports that the young stallion apparently suffered a stroke.

Stakes-placed and a winner in France, Round n Mellow will be represented by his first crop to race this year. He was out of the \*Seaneen mare Mellow Marsh, dam of stakes winners L'Natural, Active Voice and Yale Coed.

Round n Mellow stood for a live foal fee of \$1,500.

## Registration Increase

Breeders are reminded that rates for the registration of Maryland-breds will increase on January 1. The new fees as set by the Maryland Horse Breeders Association's Board of Directors follow:

|                          | member rate | non-members |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Weanlings                | \$ 50       | \$100       |
| Yearlings                | 75          | 125         |
| Two-year-olds<br>& older | 100         | 150         |

Breeder-owner members of the MHBA can save money by registering all of their Maryland-breds prior to January 1. The rate for the balance of the year (for members) is \$25 for foals of 1981 and 1982 and \$50 for 2-year-olds and up.

(Philadelphia), \$144,150; Centennial (Denver), \$103,996; Fairmount Park (St. Louis), \$99,787; Penn National (Harrisburg), \$87,880; Los Alamitos, Calif., \$63,518; Waterford Park (Pittsburgh), \$43,580; Quad City Downs, Ill., \$41,472; Yakima Meadows, Wash., \$29,033; The Meadows, Pa., \$27,835; Pocono Downs (Wilkes Barre, Pa.), \$27,290; Commodore Downs (Erie, Pa.), \$27,042, and Maywood Park, Ill., \$13,086. Quad City Downs, Pocono Downs, The Meadows and Maywood Park are harness tracks.

A crowd of 80,724 at Pimlico wagered \$1,257,244 on the Preakness and \$4,245,627 for the day, a decline from a year ago when 84,113 bet \$1,598,911 on the race and a total of \$4,596,475, both records.

## Round n Mellow Dies

Syndicate-owned Round n Mellow, a 6-year-old son of Round Table, died last month at Green Willow Farms in Westmin-

Jim Lewis (left) and Jim Dresher presented check for \$218,000 to Ronald McDonald House as horse industry's donation from stallion auction.





# 1982 Maryland-Bred Stakes Winners

Profiles by Michael Pons and Clive Carnie

## **ALRA**

March, p. 58

## **ASPRO**

Feb., p. 113.

## **DANCE PAVILION**

June, p. 82

## **DOUBLE REEFED**

April, p. 55

## **E.J. WALLACE**

June, p. 83

## **HUSH HUSH FLASH**

April, p. 54

## **ISSUE JOINED**

Feb., p. 110

## **JOHU'S MARY**

Feb., p. 110

## **JOVE'S LADY**

Feb., p. 109

## **KING'S FASHION**

Feb., p. 107

## **LADY DEAN**

Feb., p. 113

March, p. 57

April, p. 55

## **LETRADO**

Feb., p. 112

April, p. 53

## **LICHINE**

June, p. 81

## **MARTIE'S DOUBLE**

May, p. 73

## **MR. BAGGINS**

Feb., p. 108

## **NO NO**

Feb., p. 111

## **PIEDMONT PETE**

May, p. 76

## **PLATINUM BELLE**

June, p. 83

## **PRIVACY**

June, p. 84

## **PURPLE DECADE**

Feb., p. 107

## **ROYAL HIERARCHY**

June, p. 86

## **ROYAL ROLLICK**

Feb., p. 111

## **SALUTELY**

June, p. 81

## **SHAGBARK**

May, p. 74

## **SKATE**

March, p. 57

## **ST. BRENDAN**

May, p. 74

## **SWIFT ATTRACTION**

April, p. 53

## **TESSIE'S HOPE**

June, p. 82

## **TIM TAMBER**

May, p. 73

## **ZVETLANA**

June, p. 85



# Maryland-Bred Stakes Winners

## SALUTELY

b.c., 1978

1982

**\$17,338 Coolmore Gay Fandango Stakes**, 1 mi., 3 & up. Leopardstown, May 1.

Bred by Mrs. Richard C. duPont

Owned by Mrs. Richard C. duPont; trained by Michael Kauntze

Foaled at Woodstock Farm, Chesapeake City, Md.

|                |                          |                          |     |     |          |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Hoist the Flag | Tom Rolfe                | *Ribot<br>Pocahontas     |     |     |          |
|                | Wavy Navy                | War Admiral<br>*Triomphe |     |     |          |
| Politely       | *Amerigo                 | Nearco<br>Sanlinea       |     |     |          |
|                | Morn Again               | Sun Again<br>Morning     |     |     |          |
|                | starts                   | 1st                      | 2nd | 3rd | earnings |
|                | (In U.S.)                |                          |     |     |          |
| 1980           | 4                        | 0                        | 0   | 3   | \$ 6,480 |
| 1981           | 12                       | 3                        | 1   | 3   | 41,155   |
|                | (In England and Ireland) |                          |     |     |          |
| 1982 (SW)      | 3                        | 1                        | 0   | 2   | 20,811   |
|                | 19                       | 4                        | 1   | 8   | \$68,446 |
|                | (through May 2)          |                          |     |     |          |

Sired by the late Hoist the Flag and produced from two-time Maryland-bred Horse of the Year Politely, Salutely was campaigned for two years in

the United States before owner-breeder Mrs. Richard C. duPont decided to send him to Europe.

"Salutely is a great big horse, nearly 17 hands," said Mrs. duPont, "and I felt the wide, sweeping turns characteristic of European racing better suited him. Michael Kauntze has him for me and he's absolutely crazy about the colt. For Michael, Salutely has started three times, all stakes, and never finished worse than third. He won the Coolmore Gay Fandango, ran third in the Group II Ballymoss to Golden Fleece and placed in another minor stakes. I plan to see Salutely run in the Queen Anne Stakes at Ascot this month.

"Salutely is just like all Politely's other foals. Northerly was very big as is Salutely's 3-year-old full brother, Patriotically. In fact, since Salutely has done so well in Europe I have already sent over Patriotically. He should make his first start this summer."

Politely, now 19, is still producing foals for Mrs. duPont. Presently she is in foal to Alydar. Although she did not have a foal this year, she has both a yearling colt and a 2-year-old filly by The Minstrel. Salutely is the second stakes winner which she has produced, her Northerly (\$183,244) having scored in the 1976 Jennings Handicap. Northerly, exported to Japan in 1978, is the sire of the brilliant filly Cupecoy's Joy, winner of the Grade I Acorn Stakes.

Mrs. duPont also reported that her Kelso (\$1,977,896), racing's all-time leading money winner for nearly two decades, is doing just fine and still enjoying life at the age of 25.

## LICHINE

b.c., 1979

1982

**\$16,470 Prix des Suresnes**, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  mi., turf, 3-year-olds. Longchamp, May 2.

Bred by Mrs. Jacqueline Getty and Carelaine Stable

Owned by Stavros Niarchos; trained by Francois Boutin

Foaled at Windfields Farm, Chesapeake City, Md.

|               |                 |                |     |     |          |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Lyphard       | Northern Dancer | Nearctic       |     |     |          |
|               | Goofed          | Natalma        |     |     |          |
| Stylish Genie |                 | *Court Martial |     |     |          |
|               | Bagdad          | *Barra II      |     |     |          |
|               |                 | Double Jay     |     |     |          |
|               | Stylish Pattern | *Bazura        |     |     |          |
|               |                 | *My Babu       |     |     |          |
|               |                 | *Sunset Gun II |     |     |          |
|               |                 |                |     |     |          |
|               | starts          | 1st            | 2nd | 3rd | earnings |
|               | (In France)     |                |     |     |          |
| 1981          | unraced         |                |     |     |          |

|           |                 |   |   |   |          |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|----------|
| 1982 (SW) | 3               | 2 | 0 | 0 | \$25,193 |
|           | 3               | 2 | 0 | 0 | \$25,193 |
|           | (through May 2) |   |   |   |          |

Bred in Maryland by Mrs. Jacqueline Getty and Carelaine Stable, Lichine set a world record auction price when he brought \$1.7 million at the 1980 Keeneland Summer Yearling Sale. By Lyphard, one of the world's most exclusive stallions, he was produced by the stakes-winning Bagdad mare Stylish Genie. The purchaser of the record colt was Greek shipping magnate Stavros Niarchos.

Lichine scored his first added-money decision last month in the 11-furlong Prix de Suresnes at Longchamp. With his pedigree and conformation, his value will rise immeasurably if he is able to sustain his form.

However, in his very next race, the Prix la Force, he greatly disappointed both his owner and his trainer, Francois Boutin. Lichine did not take a liking to the soggy course. As the even-money favorite he was virtually pulled up, finishing next to last.

Said a despondent Boutin following the race, "I nearly pulled him out of the race and I should have done it. He was far too green for the ground. That was not the true Lichine."



**TESSIE'S HOPE**

ch.f., 1978

1982

\$7,500 **Senorita Handicap**, 6½ fur., fillies and mares, 4 & up, nonwinners of a sweepstakes. Jefferson Downs, May 4.

Bred by Dr. Frederick E. Musser

Owned by Greenland Stable; trained by Richard L. Mocklin Jr.

Foaled at Lucky Discovery Farm, Woodsboro, Md.

|                |                |                            |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Festive Dancer | Native Dancer  | Polynesian<br>Geisha       |
|                | Pumpkin Eater  | *Khaled<br>*Taffeta II     |
| Bold Cajun     | Bold Commander | Bold Ruler<br>High Voltage |
|                | Field Dust     | Prospectin<br>Dusty Darlin |

|           | starts | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings        |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 1980      | 5      | 1   | 0   | 0   | \$ 1,680        |
| 1981      | 19     | 2   | 4   | 4   | 26,460          |
| 1982 (SW) | 8      | 3   | 0   | 0   | 19,185          |
|           | 32     | 6   | 4   | 4   | \$47,325        |
|           |        |     |     |     | (through May 4) |

Festive Dancer, a son of Native Dancer and the \*Khaled mare Pumpkin Eater, pasture bred his mares during the later years of his career, standing at Dr. Frederick B. Musser's Lucky Discovery

Farm near Woodsboro in Frederick county. The gray stallion finally went completely blind and according to Dr. Musser, it was amazing how the mares took care of him.

"Festive Dancer was turned out with about seven mares in a large field beside the house," said Dr. Musser. "The mares were always looking out for him, preventing him from running into fences and hurting himself. They would lead him to water, take him to the gate whenever we brought them in and, in general, guard him from any harm. Whenever a mare came into season she would aggressively approach him but he didn't usually cover her right away. He instinctively knew the best time to cover them and while he was living we never had any troubles with barren mares."

Festive Dancer, who had to be destroyed in August, 1979, was posthumously represented by his first stakes winner last month when Tessie's Hope captured the Senorita Stakes at Jefferson Downs in Louisiana. The 4-year-old filly from the Bold Commander mare Bold Cajun encountered a field of nine other fillies in the Senorita and recorded a neck decision over Cornered. Her winning six and a half-furlong time was 1:20½.

Tessie's Hope, who was claimed from Dr. Musser for \$23,500 last April, is one of five winners produced by Bold Cajun. The mare, 15, has a yearling filly by Friend's Choice and is currently in foal to that sire. Her 2-year-old colt by Friend's Choice sold for \$9,500 at the 1982 Fasig-Tipton Eastern Spring 2-Year-Olds in Training Sale at Timonium. Dr. Musser has been breeding her to Friend's Choice ever since the death of Festive Dancer.

**DANCE PAVILION**

b.c., 1979

1982

\$25,000 **El Conquistador Stakes**, 1 mi. 70 yds., 3-year-olds. Louisiana Downs, May 8.

Bred by Lepden Stable (Mark Hayden, David Hayden and Frederick W. LePorin)

Owned by John Franks; trained by Robert Holthus

Foaled at Dark Hollow Farm, Upperco, Md.

|                |               |                                 |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Dancing Champ  | Nijinsky II   | Northern Dancer<br>Flaming Page |
|                | Mrs. Peterkin | Tom Fool<br>Legendra            |
| Action Station | Gun Shot      | Hyperion<br>*Silence II         |
|                | High Station  | *Royal Vale<br>Challequeen      |

|           | starts | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings        |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 1981      | 1      | 0   | 0   | 1   | \$ 1,020        |
| 1982( SW) | 8      | 4   | 2   | 2   | 52,390          |
|           | 9      | 4   | 2   | 3   | \$53,410        |
|           |        |     |     |     | (through May 8) |

Never out of the money in his nine-start career, Dance Pavilion's latest victory was his first stakes win. The first stakes winner bred by David Hayden, he is out of the first mare Hayden owned, Action Station.

When Hayden bought Action Station in 1974 for \$2,600 at the Maryland Winter Mixed Sale she was in foal to Turn to Reason.

"Action Station was one of the best buys at the sale," said Hayden. "She had won five races and \$16,650 as well as having a very good pedigree and family. She is a 100 per cent producer, and I was able to make a substantial profit on her."

Hayden said he learned a lot from Action Station as well. His first experience at foaling was the Turn to Reason filly Courgette that the mare was carrying when he bought her. Dance Pavilion was the fourth foal Action Station produced for Hayden, and her ninth in all.



## PLATINUM BELLE

gr. f., 1979

1982

\$15,000 **Herecomesthebride Stakes**, 6 fur., 3-year-old fillies, nonwinners of a sweepstakes. Monmouth, May 8.

\$30,000 **Miss Woodford Stakes**, 6 fur., 3-year-old fillies. Monmouth, May 29.

Bred by Dr. Gene F. Braga

Owned by Thomas E. Stone; trained by James W. Murphy

Foaled at Helmore Farm, Woodbine, Md.

|               |                 |                          |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Northern Jove | Northern Dancer | Nearctic Natalma         |
|               | Junonia         | Sun Again Pavonia        |
| Hill's Fancy  | Federal Hill    | Cosmic Bomb Ariel Beauty |
|               | Realm of Fancy  | Shut Out Magic Mirror    |

|           | starts | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings         |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| 1981      | 3      | 0   | 0   | 1   | \$ 990           |
| 1982 (SW) | 6      | 5   | 1   | 0   | 51,290           |
|           | 9      | 5   | 1   | 1   | \$52,280         |
|           |        |     |     |     | (through May 31) |

Consigned by breeder Dr. Gene F. Braga to the 1981 MHBA Two-Year-Olds in Training Sale, Platinum Belle attracted a price nearly twice the sales average when she was sold to Thomas E. Stone for \$31,000. At 2, the daughter of Northern Jove and the Federal Hill mare Hill's Fancy was

placed once in three starts and earned \$990. This year, however, she has won herself out. In her 1982 campaign she has scored in five races, with one second, in six starts and has won \$51,290. Her latest victories were in the Herecomesthebride and the Miss Woodford Stakes at Monmouth.

Trainer Jimmy Murphy sent Platinum Belle up against eight other 3-year-old fillies in the six-furlong Herecomesthebride stakes. Leaving post position number two, she was immediately sent to the front by jockey J.W. Edwards. From that point on she was never headed, gradually extending her margin to five lengths ahead of entymate Smooch at the wire. Finishing third was Bestowed, 7½ lengths back of the place horse. Running time for the Herecomesthebride was 1:10½, well off the track standard of 1:08 set by Icecapade on June 20, 1973.

As the favorite in the Miss Woodford, Platinum Belle caught frontrunning Swift Attraction in mid-stretch and then fended off a late rally by Talc Shaker to score a ¾-length victory. Talc Shaker finished second, 3¼ lengths to the good of Swift Attraction. The winner's six-furlong time was 1:12½.

Platinum Belle is the second foal produced from Hill's Fancy, who was a winner at 2 and 3 of \$9,144. Hill's Fancy's first foal is the Convex colt Mr. Rigg B. (\$6,165).

Platinum Belle is the eighth stakes winner for her sire Northern Jove. Northern Jove stood in Maryland at Helmore Farm until the conclusion of the 1979 breeding season, when he was moved to Spendthrift Farm, near Lexington, Ky. The stakes-winning son of Northern Dancer and the Sun Again mare Junonia has sired champion Candy Eclair, multiple stakes winner North Course and major earner Northern Baron. He presently stands for \$20,000 live foal.

"She foaled Dance Pavilion at noon," recalled Hayden. "Everyone in my advertising office (which is located in his barn) was able to watch her have the colt."

Action Station also produced Princess Doreen Handicap winner Annie Active and stakes-placed French winner Fille Pour France, as well as Piper Field and Search for Action. Piper Field (by North Sea) won \$72,000 before being claimed last May at Pimlico for \$23,500. Search for Action was sold for \$17,000 at the Maryland Spring Two-Year-Olds In Training Sale, and Courgette (winner of \$18,227 in 1981) was claimed for \$12,000.

Thomas J. Barry and Bernie Bond bought Dance Pavilion from Hayden for \$15,000 at the 1979 Maryland Fall Sales, where Action Station was also sold for \$7,500 to Walnut Lawn Farm. Bond trained the horse, who did not race until he was a 3-year-old.

"Dance Pavilion was a big, strong, handsome, overgrown colt," said Bond. "We had to let his muscles catch up with the rest of him before we could race him. But when he did race, he did everything right and he should be able to win more stakes races in the future."

## E.J. WALLACE

b.g., 1979

1982

\$30,000 **Paul Revere Stakes**, 6 fur., 3-year-olds, Suffolk Downs, May 8.

Bred, owned and trained by Dennis Wallace

Foaled at Bonita Farm, Bel Air, Md.

|            |               |                            |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Last Dance | Native Rythm  | Native Dancer Damosella    |
|            | Shadow's Last | Dark Star El Roma          |
| Facility   | Tus One       | *Heliopolis Miss Ferdinand |
|            | Knacky        | Reaping Reward Fleetest    |

|           | starts | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings         |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| 1981      | 1      | 1   | 0   | 0   | \$ 4,800         |
| 1982 (SW) | 3      | 2   | 0   | 1   | 24,020           |
|           | 4      | 3   | 0   | 1   | \$28,820         |
|           |        |     |     |     | (through May 15) |

Continued on next page



## Maryland-Bred Stakes Winners continued

*E.J. Wallace continued*

Had fate a hand in the conception of E.J. Wallace? Facility had produced only two foals in eight years, neither one of much distinction, when she gave birth to her stakes winner.

A gift to Massachusetts resident Dennis Wallace from a Maryland woman who had given up on the mare, Facility was successfully bred to Last Dance, a grandson of Native Dancer who stands in Massachusetts. Then Wallace sent the mare to Bonita Farm to foal.

"Facility was shipped to Maryland because I thought the lady who gave her to me would like a chance to become partners in the foal," said Wallace. "E.J. was dropped at Bonita and Facility was bred back to Bold Monarch. Unfortunately she aborted the foal and shortly after had to be destroyed. Luckily I never did come to any partnership arrangement on E.J."

The gelding did not begin racing until December 21, 1981, the end of his 2-year-old year. He had bucked his shins and breeder/owner/trainer Wallace rested him for a few months. But in his first start, a six-furlong allowance at Suffolk Downs,

E.J. Wallace ran like a veteran, coming through traffic from fourth place to edge out Crockett's Bluff by a neck.

In his next race, on New Year's Day 1982, E.J. Wallace cracked a hoof coming out of the starting gate, but still managed third place on the sloppy track. The injury developed into a quarter crack and he had to be fitted with a special bar shoe and nine screws.

On April 26 E.J. Wallace raced again, still with the bar shoe, which did not seem to deter him as he won the six-furlong allowance by nine lengths.

In the Paul Revere Stakes E.J. Wallace ran in a three-quarter shoe. Despite rumors that he was lame, he finished eight lengths ahead of second placed Nomatterware, going the six furlongs in 1:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  seconds off the track record. In third place, a length behind Nomatterware, was favored Full Venture, winner of the Great American Stakes last year as a juvenile.

"E.J. Wallace is certainly one of the nicest animals I've ever ridden," said jockey Carl Gambardella after the race. "There is just no telling how good he might be—as long as he stays healthy."

### PRIVACY

dk.b. or br.f., 1978

1981

\$35,000 **Free State Stakes**, 6 fur., registered Maryland-bred 3-year-old fillies. Bowie, Feb. 7.

\$40,000 **Post-Deb Stakes-G III** (2nd div.), 1 mi. 70 yds., 3-year-old fillies. Monmouth, June 30.

\$40,000 **Mary Duvall Handicap**, 7 fur., fillies and mares, 3 & up. Bowie, Sept. 19.

\$30,000 **What A Summer Handicap**, 6 fur., registered Maryland-bred fillies and mares, 3 & up. Laurel, Nov. 3.

\$50,000 **First Lady Handicap**, 7 fur., fillies and mares, 3 & up. Laurel, Nov. 27.

1982

\$25,000 **Regret Handicap** (2nd div.), 6 fur., fillies and mares, 3 & up. Monmouth, May 15.

Bred by Mr. and Mrs. C. Oliver Goldsmith  
Owned by Mrs. Bertram R. Firestone;  
trained by Bertram R. Firestone  
Foaled at Longwood Farm, Glenwood, Md.

| Turn to Reason | Hail to Reason   |     |     |     | *Turn-to<br>Nothirdchance     |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
|                | Insolence        |     |     |     | *Mahmoud<br>Slap              |
| Ineabelle      | Times Roman      |     |     |     | Roman<br>Jenjay               |
|                | Great Squaw      |     |     |     | Great Circle<br>Shawnee Squaw |
|                | starts           | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings                      |
| 1980           | 1                | 1   | 0   | 0   | \$ 4,800                      |
| 1981 (SW)      | 16               | 8   | 5   | 1   | 212,801                       |
| 1982 (SW)      | 4                | 3   | 1   | 0   | 45,628                        |
|                | 21               | 12  | 6   | 1   | \$263,229                     |
|                | (through May 15) |     |     |     |                               |

Having finished no worse than third in 19 of her 21 starts, Privacy has proved herself a great competitor. Carrying 122 pounds, six more than the second-place horse Miss Dutchess, Privacy had a hard race in the Regret Handicap May 15 at Monmouth.

The pace was set by Miss Dutchess, but the rest of the seven-horse field was never far behind. Passing the quarter-mile post in :22, Miss Dutchess held a head lead over Privacy who was two lengths in front of Willnt, eventual fifth-place finisher. At the half, the three leaders—Miss Dutchess, Privacy and Talc Shaker—were separated by only a head. In the straight the gaps lengthened to half-lengths, but in a hard drive for the finish



## ZVETLANA

dk.b. or br.f., 1978

1982

**\$50,000 Geisha Handicap**, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  mi., registered Maryland-bred fillies and mares, 3 & up. Pimlico, May 10.

Bred by Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV

Owned by Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV;  
trained by Filemon Veriay

Foaled at Glengar Farm, Glyndon, Md.

|          |                  |                |     |     |          |  |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------|--|
| Cyane    | *Turn-to         | *Royal Charger |     |     |          |  |
|          | Your Game        | *Source Sucree |     |     |          |  |
| Zarrah   |                  | *Beau Pere     |     |     |          |  |
|          |                  | *Winkle II     |     |     |          |  |
|          | *Elysium II      | Hyperion       |     |     |          |  |
|          | Best Contract    | Elysian        |     |     |          |  |
|          |                  | Grand Slam     |     |     |          |  |
|          |                  | Best Blue      |     |     |          |  |
|          | starts           | 1st            | 2nd | 3rd | earnings |  |
| 980      | 2                | 0              | 1   | 0   | \$ 1,210 |  |
| 981      | 7                | 3              | 0   | 3   | 25,266   |  |
| 982 (SW) | 6                | 3              | 0   | 1   | 62,782   |  |
|          | 15               | 6              | 1   | 4   | \$89,258 |  |
|          | (through May 21) |                |     |     |          |  |

On paper Phoebe's Phancy appeared to have a lock on the \$50,000 Geisha Handicap, for Maryland-bred fillies and mares, at Pimlico last month. Just nine days before in a 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ -mile prep race she had registered a facile eight-length decision in which the track record was hers for the taking had she been pressed by jockey Mario Pino. Eight horses were slated to run against her in the Geisha but only three rivals contested the 4 to 5 favorite.

A victory in the 10th running of the Geisha, however, was not destined for Phoebe's Phancy. In an effort which mystified both owner Dr. Edgar Berman and trainer J. William Boniface, the brilliant homebred filly faltered through the stretch, finishing last, beaten some 24 lengths by the show horse, Lady Dean. Fortunately, post race examinations revealed no signs of injury and she has remained in training.

The upset winner of the Geisha was Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV's homebred Zvetlana, who recorded a neck decision over Scherzo's Last. Zvetlana finished strongly to overtake the place horse in deep stretch. Coming in third, beaten 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lengths, was Lady Dean. The winner's time for the Geisha was 1:45, well off the track standard of 1:41.

*Continued on next page*

Privacy prevailed by a head over Miss Dutchess, with Talc Shaker another three-quarters of a length behind. The final time was 1:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Last February Privacy was sold by her breeder, Oliver Goldsmith, to Mrs. Bertram Firestone for "almost a million," though Goldsmith mentioned no specific figure.

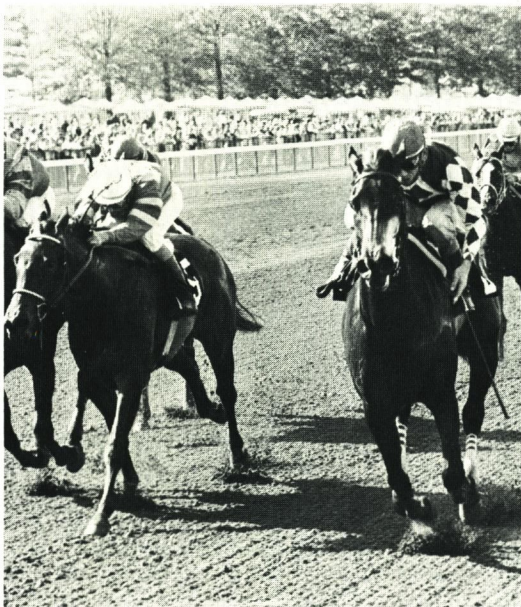
Both Privacy's sire, Turn to Reason, and her dam, Ineabelle, are owned by Goldsmith. As part of the sales arrangement with the Firestones, Goldsmith was given a share in Green Dancer and has sent Ineabelle to be covered by this stallion. Green Dancer, a son of Nijinsky II and winner of \$369,111, including the Observer Gold Cup-G I at 2 and the French Two Thousand Guineas-G I at 3, was syndicated in 1981 for \$15 million by John Gaines and now stands at Gainesway Farm in Lexington, Ky.

Turn to Reason is the sire of 11 stakes winners. He earned \$140,754 in his 54 career starts. Among his wins were the Illinois Derby and the Christmas Handicap at 2, and the Tropical Park Handicap at 3. Privacy is his leading money-earning progeny.

"I foaled Privacy myself," said Goldsmith, "and we put a bottom on her here at Longwood Farm before sending her to the trainer at the track. We always kept a close eye on her.

"But the Firestones made me an offer I could not refuse.

"She is an extreme competitor," said Goldsmith. "Only twice out of the money, and neither one her fault. One start came after an unreasonably fast workout that left her depleted. The other was the result of the wrong saddle being put on her."

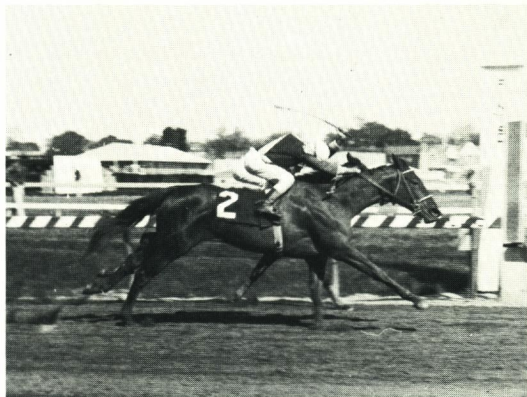




*Zvetlana continued*

Zvetlana, who was stakes-placed in the 1981 Anne Arundel Handicap, was produced from the unraced \*Elysium II mare Zarrah. Zvetlana is a granddaughter of Best Contract, a winner over colts in the 1952 Maryland Futurity. She is a third generation homebred, being owned by longtime MHBA member Mrs. Riggs. Mrs. Riggs also bred Sailor's Clue, the 1980 Maryland-bred steeple-chaser of the year.

Cyane, sire of Zvetlana, began stud duty in 1964 at Merryland Farm, before being moved to Bowling Brook Farm in 1965 and later to Virginia where he presently stands at Blue Ridge Farm, near Upper-ville, for a \$10,000 live foal fee.



## ROYAL HIERARCHY

dk.b. or br.c., 1977

1979

\$30,000 **Senatorial Stakes**, 6 fur., registered Maryland-bred 2-year-olds. Pimlico, Nov. 3.

\$40,000 **Georgetown Stakes**, 7 fur., 2-year-olds. Laurel, Dec. 1.

1980

\$25,000 **Prince Georges Stakes**, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  mi., registered Maryland-bred 3-year-olds. Bowie, Jan. 19.

\$25,000 **E. Palmer Heagerty Stakes**, 7 fur., registered Maryland-bred 3-year-olds. Bowie, Feb. 11.

1982

\$30,000 **City of Baltimore Handicap**, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  mi., 3 & up. Pimlico, May 15.

Bred by Mrs. Ben Cohen

Owned by Mrs. Ben Cohen; trained by Hubert Hine

Foaled at Halcyon Farm, Lutherville, Md.

|                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Native Royalty | Raise a Native | Native Dancer  |
|                | Queen Nasra    | Raise You      |
| High Hail      |                | *Nasrullah     |
|                | Hail to All    | Bayborough     |
|                | High Folly     | Hail to Reason |
|                |                | Ellen's Best   |
|                |                | Johns Joy      |
|                |                | Roman Folly    |

|           | starts           | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | earnings  |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 1979 (SW) | 10               | 4   | 2   | 2   | \$ 72,350 |
| 1980 (SW) | 12               | 2   | 2   | 5   | 82,810    |
| 1981      | 6                | 3   | 3   | 0   | 87,920    |
| 1982 (SW) | 5                | 2   | 1   | 0   | 63,708    |
|           | 33               | 11  | 8   | 7   | \$306,788 |
|           | (through May 15) |     |     |     |           |

Royal Hierarchy may be a high-priced stallion when he is retired to stud at the end of this year. There are no immediate plans as to where he will stand or for how much, but after a convincing win in the City of Baltimore Handicap and with half a year still to race, his future looks good.

An ambitious program for the remainder of the campaign is planned for Royal Hierarchy, according to Ben Cohen, husband of the owner and treasurer of Pimlico race course. Among the races scheduled for the 5-year-old son of Native Royalty and the Hail to All mare High Hail are the New York handicap triple crown (Metropolitan, Suburban and Brooklyn) as well as the fall handicap series (Woodward, Marlboro and Jockey Club Gold Cup).

"The way he ran in the City of Baltimore," said Mr. Cohen, "he should do very well in New York. If he is able to make a good showing of himself, which we certainly think he will, then his value when he enters stud should be pretty high."

The Cohens still own Royal Hierarchy's dam, High Hail (by Hail to All—High Folly by Johns Joy), a full sister to Con Man, stakes winner of \$140,183. The mare has also produced three other winners: Hail by Jove by Northern Jove (\$158,233), Savage Call by Jungle Savage (\$8,150) and Distaff Leader by Bold Commander (\$80,548). Of these the Cohens now own only the latter, winner of the Moonbeam Stakes at three in 1981. High Hail's daughter Savage Call is the dam of stakes winner Lady Jove.

Royal Hierarchy is one of 16 stakes winners sired by Native Royalty, the others including Picturisque and Ruthie's Native. Winner of the Carter Handicap and three other stakes, Native Royalty is owned by a syndicate and stands at Spendthrift Farm near Lexington, Ky.

"He is certainly the best horse we have," said Ben Cohen about Royal Hierarchy. "He could be any kind of horse. He's had his problems. Last year he injured his ankle in his stall and was out of the action for a while, but now he is very strong."





## Obituaries

### Florence Loomer

Florence Loomer, 64-year-old wife of Bowie's former general manager John F. Loomer, died at her home in California last month following an illness of many years. Mrs. Loomer is survived by her husband, two sons and a daughter.

Mr. Loomer, a former FBI agent, worked in Maryland as an agent for the Thoroughbred Racing and Protective Bureau before being hired as Bowie's general manager approximately 20 years ago. He left Maryland to become general manager of Arlington Park but in recent years has been engaged in the real estate business in San Diego.

### Jane Fowler Bassett

Jane Fowler Bassett, member of an outstanding New Jersey horse family and herself an accomplished horsewoman, died last month at her home in Monkton following a long illness. Mrs. Bassett, widow of Carroll Bassett, was 67.

Noted for her accomplishments in the show ring and as a foxhunter during her younger days, Mrs. Bassett was a strong supporter of the Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club on whose property her home was located.

She was a founder of the club's hunter trials and gave generously of her time in all of the club's activities. Her late husband had been an outstanding steeplechase rider who in 1972 was elected to racing's Hall of Fame.

Her survivors include a brother, Anderson Fowler, and a niece, Elizabeth Fowler Houghton, who owns Buckingham Farm near Chestertown.

### Mrs. Leonard H. Drennan

Mary Fletcher Drennan, 92-year-old widow of Leonard H. Drennan, died last month at a Cockeysville retirement home following a long illness. Mr. Drennan, who died in 1954, had been a founding member of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association.

After her husband's death, Mrs. Drennan operated their cattle and dairy farm in Monkton up until the early 1970's. Born and raised in Little Rock, Ark., she attended Vassar College. A brother, John Gould Fletcher, won the 1939 Pulitzer Prize for poetry. He died in 1950.

Mrs. Drennan is survived by a son, Leonard H. Jr., seven grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

### Mrs. Edward S. Voss Sr.

Elsa Horne Voss, foxhunter, sculptor and founder of the Harford county humane society, died early this month at her home in Monkton after a long illness. Mrs. Voss, 86, was the widow of Edward S. Voss Sr. who died in 1969 after serving more than 30 years as the Master of the Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club.

Mrs. Voss was born in Pittsburgh, the daughter of Franklin Horne, founder of that city's Horne department stores. She was also the granddaughter of Benjamin Franklin Jones, founder of Jones and Laughlin Steel Inc.

With her late husband, Mrs. Voss moved to Maryland in 1936, settling at Atlanta Hall Farm in Monkton where they raised purebred Angus and Belgian draft horses in addition to maintaining a stable of hunters.

Mrs. Voss is survived by a daughter-in-law, Mrs. Edward S. Voss Jr., two grandsons, Thomas Horne Voss and Jack Voss; and three great-grandchildren.

Jane Fowler Bassett





# Maryland Fund Summaries



## Statistics For Pimlico's Fund Program

March 13 through May 22, 1982

| <i>Total<br/>Handle</i> | <i>1 per cent to<br/>Maryland Fund</i> | <i>10% of 1/2 of<br/>Breakage</i> | <i>Surplus from<br/>Previous Meeting</i> | <i>Interest<br/>Earned</i> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$72,482,503            | \$724,825.03                           | \$22,078.12                       | \$36,337.48                              | \$985.80                   |

### Fund Expenditures:

Breeder, Stallion and Owner Awards

Purses in Maryland Fund Races

|                              |              |                                    |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Breeder Awards .....         | \$230,146.98 |                                    |              |
| Stallion Awards .....        | 85,793.39    |                                    |              |
| Owner Awards .....           | 173,767.03   | Available for Purses .....         | \$263,261.48 |
| Service Charge to MHBA ..... | 31,255.36    | Purses .....                       | 235,000.00   |
| Total                        | \$520,962.76 | Surplus for Purses at next meeting | \$ 28,261.48 |

The new Owner Bonus program initiated at the 60-day Pimlico meeting this spring resulted in a 34.02 per cent award to the owners of all Maryland-breds which won races other than stakes or claimers. The percentage is calculated on the winner's share of the purse.

Of the 54 owners receiving checks, the leaders were Dr. Robert A. Leonard (\$9,979.57), Locust Hill Farm (\$9,115.95) and Dr. Edgar Berman (\$8,904.85).

These awards are, of course, in addition to purse money earned by the winning Maryland-breds. Previously, the Maryland Fund

program offered allowance and claiming races restricted to Maryland-breds. Those races have been eliminated. Purse money formerly allocated to them is now being distributed as owner's awards.

This means that an owner can now win both a purse and a bonus.

Other owners who received checks in excess of \$5,000 from the Pimlico meeting were J. Patrick Smith (\$7,177.62), Fourbros Stable (\$7,069.82), Michael Erlanger (\$6,218.04), Benray Farm (\$6,064.51), Dr. Martin Kaplan (\$5,738.25), Mrs. Ben Cohen (\$5,431.19) and J. Louis Reynolds (\$5,392.81).



The new owner bonus has no impact on previously existing breeder and stallion awards.

Dr. Leonard, for example, gained breeder and stallion bonus checks for himself, his wife and Glade Valley Farms in the amount of \$26,501.31 in addition to the \$9,979.57 owner's bonus. His awards (including bonuses for the farm's stallions) totaled \$36,480.88 from the Pimlico meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Stuart S. Janney Jr.'s Locust Hill Farm gained an \$11,028.63 check for breeder awards, making its combined total for Pimlico \$20,144.58.

And Dr. Berman, third member of the top owner award winners, gained a \$4,509.62 breeder bonus check, pushing his total in awards money at Pimlico to \$13,414.47.

H. Morton Rosen's Benray Farm finished only seventh in the owner bonus category at Pimlico with \$6,064.51 but breeder and stallion bonuses moved the farm's total awards to \$25,366.46.

## Maryland Fund Stakes

**FIRST DAY** (March 13). Purse \$30,000-added. Politely Stakes. For 3-year-old fillies, registered Maryland-breds. 6 furlongs. 11 competed. (Closed with 22 nominations.) Winner: **SWIFT ATTRACTION**, by Lord Gaylord. Breeder Bonus: Mrs. Elizabeth W. Nichols (\$3,506.13). Stallion Bonus: J. Louis Reynolds (\$1,753.07). Service charge to MHBA \$335.68

**NINETEENTH DAY** (April 3). Purse \$75,000-added. Federico Tesio Stakes. For 3-year-olds, registered Maryland-breds. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  miles. 12 competed. (Closed with 24 nominations.) Winner: **HUSH HUSH FLASH**, by Arctic Flash. Breeder Bonus: H. Morton Rosen (\$8,970.63). Stallion Bonus: H. Morton Rosen (\$4,485.32). Service charge to MHBA \$858.88.

**TWENTY-THIRD DAY** (April 9). Purse \$50,000-added. Jennings Handicap. For 3-year-olds and upward, registered Maryland-breds. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  miles. 8 competed. (Closed with 15 nominations.) Winner: **TIM TAMBER**, by Ambernash. Breeder Bonus: Fendall M. Clagett (\$5,843.54). Stallion Bonus: Estate of R.S. Reynolds Jr. (\$2,921.77). Service charge to MHBA \$559.48.

**TWENTY-FIFTH DAY** (April 12). Purse \$30,000-added. Hilltop Stakes. For 3-year-old fillies, registered Maryland-breds. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  miles. 10 competed.

(Closed with 20 nominations.) Winner: **MARTIE'S DOUBLE**, by Spring Double. Breeder Bonus: Mrs. Robert A. Leonard (\$3,474.55). Stallion Bonus: Spring Double Syndicate (\$1,737.28). Service charge to MHBA \$332.65.

**FORTY-NINTH DAY** (May 10). Purse \$50,000-added. Geisha Handicap. For 3-year-olds and up, fillies and mares, registered Maryland-breds. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  miles. 4 competed. (Closed with 29 nominations.) Winner: **ZVETLANA**, by Cyane. Breeder Bonus: Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV (\$5,780.38). Stallion Bonus: None. Service charge to MHBA \$368.95.

## Owner Bonuses

Hank Allen—**DESTROY AGAIN**: April 1, 7th race, \$2,111.07.

Benjamin Franklin Asher Jr.—**SHELLY'S TOMBOY**: April 14, 8th race, \$1,976.72.

Elaine L. Bassford—**GENERAL CHAMP**: May 12, 7th race, \$2,072.68.

Marshale E. Bassford—**MARSHELE'S FRIEND**: May 15, 3rd race, \$1,976.72.

Benray Farm—**HUSH HUSH FLASH**: March 19, 8th race, \$1,919.15. **LENAPE'S FLASH**: April 26, 7th race, \$2,072.68. **ROSE'S COUNSELLOR**: May 6, 7th race, \$2,072.68. (\$6,064.51)

Dr. Edgar F. Berman—**PHOEBE'S PHANCY**: April 10, 7th race, \$3,723.15; May 1, 6th race, \$5,181.70. (\$8,904.85)

Bevwood Stable—**HALIGOLUK**: March 17, 6th race, \$2,111.07.

Estate of Frank A. Bonsal Sr.—**HATCHET BOY**: April 16, 7th race, \$1,976.72.

Marcy Buffum—**FED FUNDS**: April 23, 8th race, \$3,531.23.

Donelson Christmas Jr.—**SHALOPY**: May 18, 5th race, \$1,765.62.

Hal C.B. Clagett—**RESTLESS AMBER**: April 27, 9th race, \$1,765.62. **RUN EQUINE RUN**: April 12, 7th race, \$1,976.72. (\$3,742.34)

Mrs. Julie P. Clagett—**POWER OF AMBITION**: May 3, 8th race, \$1,976.72.

George E. Clark Jr.—**LEONARDTOWN QUEEN**: March 26, 7th race, \$2,302.98.

Mrs. Ben Cohen—**DISTAFF LEADER**: March 29, 8th race, \$3,454.47. **PRINCE OF SWAP**: May 8, 3rd race, \$1,976.72. (\$5,431.19)

Mrs. J.S. Dean Jr.—**HOLY GEE**: April 16, 9th race, \$1,765.62.

G.L. Dorer—**GATE CITY**: April 13, 6th race, \$2,379.75.

E.J.R. Stable—**BURN BRIGHTLY**: May 19, 7th race, \$1,976.72.



## Pimlico Fund continued

Michael Erlanger—HAPPY HOOLIGAN: April 29, 8th race, \$3,109.02; May 20, 8th race, \$3,109.02. (\$6,218.04)

Kimball C. Firestone—MRS. JOE WHO: May 15, 2nd race, \$1,650.47.

Mrs. Janon Fisher Jr.—SKIRL: May 6, 9th race, \$1,650.47.

Fourbros Stable—NORDIC JAY: March 19, 7th race, \$2,015.10. VEGAS COMIC: April 8, 5th race, \$1,535.32; May 7, 7th race, \$1,350.76; May 17, 7th race, \$2,168.64. (\$7,069.82)

Freddie T Stable—SPECTACULAR CHOICE: May 7, 6th race, \$2,168.64.

Germania Farms Inc.—LORD MAHLON: March 15, 7th race, \$2,015.10.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Oliver Goldsmith—ISSUE JOINED: April 24, 7th race, \$3,109.02.

Hextonia Stable—WISE COLLEEN: March 16, 2nd race, \$1,631.27; March 22, 8th race, \$1,919.15. (\$3,550.42)

Hilltop Stable—SEA SIREN: March 16, 6th race, \$1,919.15.

G.B. Holloway—SLEEK GREEK: March 29, 4th race, \$1,919.15.

Mrs. G. Tyson Hopkins—GYPSY O SHAY: March 25, 8th race, \$1,823.19.

Dr. Martin O. Kaplan—SCHERZO'S LAST: March 31, 7th race, \$2,207.02; April 21, 8th race, \$3,531.23. (\$5,738.25)

M.B. LaPidus—BREMPTOR: May 15, 9th race, \$1,554.51.

Robert W. Lebling—MR. SCATBACK: March 25, 7th race, \$2,015.10.

Robert A. Leonard—MARTIE'S DOUBLE: April 2, 8th race, \$4,797.87; May 4, 6th race, \$5,181.70. (\$9,979.57)

Carole LeTourneau—ROAN FLIGHT: March 19, 9th race, \$1,631.27.

Gertrude Leviton—GALA JUBILEE: April 22, 3rd race, \$1,650.47.

Locust Hill Farm—ACOLYTE: May 4, 3rd race, \$1,650.47. HIS WORSHIP: May 13, 8th race, \$2,283.78. ST. BRENDAN: April 17, 6th race, \$5,181.70. (\$9,115.95)

John A. Manfuso—A MAGIC SPRAY: April 15, 8th race, \$3,723.15.

John B. Merryman—BEAM REACH: May 14, 7th race, \$2,801.96.

Oak Manor Farm—MORNING QUEEN: April 2, 4th race, \$1,823.19.

J. Pisanic—NORTHERN BARON: April 3, 6th race, \$3,262.55.

L. Provencal Jr.—COUNT MISTY: May 6, 5th race, \$1,650.47.

Stephen E. Quick—KATTEGAT'S PRIDE: May 15, 2nd race, \$1,976.72.

R.L. Quinichett—DANCING DOOLEY: May 21, 3rd race, \$1,650.47.

Red Hill Farm—TINY ROLICK: April 26, 9th race, \$1,650.47.

J. Louis Reynolds—BLOOMIE: May 12, 8th race, \$2,379.75; May 22, 7th race, \$3,013.06. (\$5,392.81)

Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV—ZVETLANA: April 26, 8th race, \$3,723.15.

Bayard Sharp—NORTHROP: March 27, 5th race, \$2,015.10. TENIFLY: March 30, 7th race, \$1,823.19. (\$3,838.29)

J. Patrick Smith—GASP: March 13, 6th race, \$3,454.47; May 8, 5th race, \$3,723.15. (\$7,177.62)

Southlake Stable—CAUGHT IN AMBER: May 17, 8th race, \$3,320.12.

Thomas E. Stone—PLATINUM BELLE: March 22, 9th race, \$1,535.32.

Mary Ann Streaker—HER PAL: March 20, 7th race, \$3,454.47.

Peter N. Triano—THE POET'S VAMP: May 5, 8th race, \$2,283.78.

Trillora Inc.—NO TREMOR: April 6, 8th race, \$1,823.19.

Turkeli Farms—TAYFUN: March 29, 2nd race, \$1,631.27.

Tusculum Farm—GOLDEN WAGE: April 1, 4th race, \$1,919.15; April 22, 6th race, \$2,283.78. (\$4,202.93)

## Breeder Bonuses

J. Frank Abell—FRANK'S PLAYGIRL: April 9, 5th race, \$826.11.

Aisquith Stables Inc.—IT'S NOT UNUSUAL: April 30, 6th race, \$894.15.

Benjamin Franklin Asher Jr.—SHELLY'S TOMBOY: April 14, 8th race, \$1,001.06.

Bernard R. Babbitt—BUCKTUREE: March 30, 1st race, \$485.95. DISCO DIX: April 10, 4th race, \$738.65. (\$1,224.60)

Shirley N. Babcock—HOLY GEE: April 16, 9th race, \$894.15.

Estate of James H. Ballard—MRS. JOE WHO: May 15, 1st race, \$835.83.

Thomas J. Barry—FINAL PLAY: May 3, 9th race, \$476.23; May 18, 4th race, \$573.42. (\$1,049.65)

Charles Nicholson Bassford—GENERAL CHAMP: May 12, 7th race, \$1,049.66.

Marshale E. Bassford—MARSHALE'S FRIEND: May 15, 3rd race, \$1,001.06.

**In winner's circle following Hush Hush Flash's Federico Tesio Stakes victory are (from left) Col. Enzo Rossi, Joseph Bonvegna, Jack Kaenel, Morton Rosen, Chick Lang and Billy Dixon.**

**Flirtation Stakes presentation includes winner Swift Attraction's owner Jim Lewis, Berkley Bayne, jockey Jorge Tejeira, JoAnna Davison and trainer Mark Perlsweige.**



Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Beall—SPECTACULAR CHOICE: March 16, 7th race, \$777.52; May 7, 6th race, \$1,098.24. (\$1,875.76)

S.J. Bell—TATOI'S FLIGHT: April 14, 6th race, \$835.83.

Barry M. Bergh—HALIGOLUK: March 17, 6th race, \$1,069.09.

Dr. Edgar F. Berman—PHOEBE'S PHANCY: April 10, 7th race, \$1,885.49; May 1, 6th race, \$2,624.13. (\$4,509.62)

Alberta duPont Bonsal—HUSTLER: April 22, 9th race, \$631.73; May 12, 4th race, \$631.73; May 20, 5th race, \$738.65. (\$2,002.11)

Frank A. Bonsal Jr.—HATCHET BOY: April 16, 7th race, \$1,001.06.

Rhoda Christmas Bowling—BEN BOLT: April 28, 9th race, \$680.33; May 4, 5th race, \$787.24. (\$1,467.57)

E. DeLong Bowman—GREAT POINT: May 8, 6th race, \$1,205.16.

Thomas Bowman—BREMPTOR: March 22, 3rd race, \$583.14; May 15, 9th race, \$787.24. (\$1,370.38)

Eliza Gillet Boyce—WET HANDKERCHIEF: April 19, 3rd race, \$631.73.

Dr. Gene F. Braga—PLATINUM BELLE: March 22, 9th race, \$777.52.

Alfred L. Braunstein—EMBARGO: April 26, 5th race, \$894.15; May 6, 6th race, \$894.15. (\$1,788.30)





## Pimlico Fund continued

Baird C. Brittingham—CHOPTANK: March 17, 4th race, \$777.52.

Calvin P. Brockdorff—BINC: April 1, 9th race, \$534.55; April 10, 1st race, \$573.42. (\$1,107.97)

Marcy Buffum—FED FUNDS: April 23, 8th race, \$1,788.30.

David H. Butts—BOO RADLEY: May 18, 2nd race, \$524.83.

Gerald Cheevers Stables Inc.—TWO LINES: April 19, 4th race, \$787.24.

Mrs. B. Frank Christmas—HENRYS SAILOR-ETTE: May 14, 9th race, \$728.93.

Donelson Christmas Jr.—SHALOPY: May 18, 5th race, \$894.15.

Mr. and Mrs. William G. Christmas—THE POET'S VAMP: May 5, 8th race, \$1,156.56.

Fendall Clagett—TIM TAMBER: March 27, 6th race, \$1,020.50; April 9, 8th race, \$5,843.54. YOU FOOL: May 21, 9th race, \$476.23. (\$7,340.27)

Hal C.B. Clagett—POWER OF AMBITION: April 20, 4th race, \$777.52; May 3, 8th race, \$1,001.06. RESTERILLA: May 5, 6th race, \$728.93. REST-LESS AMBER: April 27, 9th race, \$894.15. RUN EQUINE RUN: March 15, 4th race, \$826.11; April 12, 7th race, \$1,001.06. (\$5,228.83)

George E. Clark Jr.—LEONARDTOWN QUEEN: March 26, 7th race, \$1,166.28.

Otis Clelland—BORN TO BE WILD: March 16, 1st race, \$437.36.

Mrs. Ben Cohen—DISTAFF LEADER: March 29, 8th race, \$1,749.42. ON THE WIRE: April 14, 2nd race, \$476.23. PRINCE OF SWAP: May 8, 3rd

race, \$1,001.06. ROYAL HIERARCHY: May 15, 7th race, \$3,574.65. (\$6,801.36)

Country Life Farm—QUEEN ANN'S FAN: April 12, 1st race, \$631.73.

Alton Cunningham and Lester P. Mackebbee—DOPEY GREER: March 17, 1st race, \$485.95.

Mrs. Mollie A. Curley—NICE SAILING: April 21, 9th race, \$835.83; May 5, 4th race, \$894.15. (\$1,729.98)

Mrs. Sue Mitchell Cushing—GAMBIT'S DISCO DOC: March 19, 5th race, \$728.93; April 13, 5th race, \$787.24. (\$1,516.17)

Dark Hollow Farm—DOUBLY SHARP: May 12, 9th race, \$835.83.

Merrily D. Davis—DR. HOOT: March 30, 3rd race, \$826.11.

Estate of Roland H. del Mar—LORD RUPERT: March 24, 4th race, \$680.33.

Derby Hill Farm—MISSION DOCTOR: April 15, 6th race, \$1,001.06.

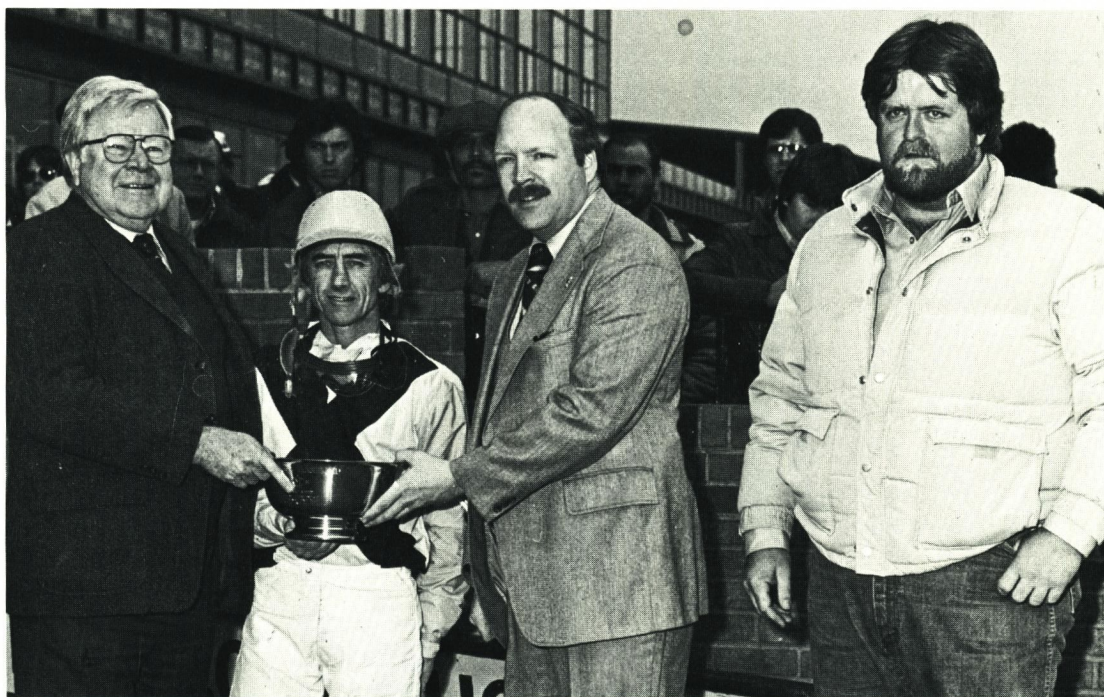
Mr. and Mrs. E.L. Dinning III—WE'REGONNA-GETCHA: April 16, 6th race, \$1,049.66.

Margaret J. Dundas—SCOTT'S LITTLE MAN: April 30, 9th race, \$417.92.

Mrs. Samuel F. duPont—WISE COLLEEN: March 16, 2nd race, \$826.11; March 22, 8th race, \$971.90. (\$1,798.01)

Robert I. Engle—LUCKY ALLEGATION: April 14, 3rd race, \$573.42; May 5, 3rd race, \$573.42. (\$1,146.84)

Hunter Faulconer—STUART'S GRAY: April 30, 3rd race, \$573.42.







**Dr. and Mrs. Robert A. Leonard (center) accept trophy won by Martie's Double in Hilltop Stakes from Pimlico comptroller Charles Heise while jockey Rudy Turcotte and Bernie Bond look on.**

Mrs. Janon Fisher Jr.—SKIRL: May 6, 9th race, \$835.83.

Fourbros Stable—NORDIC JOY: March 19, 7th race, \$1,020.50. VEGAS COMIC: April 8, 5th race, \$777.52; May 7, 7th race, \$684.05; May 17, 7th race, \$1,098.24. (\$3,580.31)

Carl Freeman—GOLDEN WAGE: April 1, 4th race, \$971.90; April 22, 6th race, \$1,156.56. (\$2,128.46)

George E. Frisco—HELL OR HEAVEN: March 25, 6th race, \$777.52.

Irvin W. Frock—VICTORIA'S BID: April 28, 4th race, \$524.83.

Carlos Garcia—NORTH BAY ROAD: March 23, 1st race, \$437.36; April 4, 2nd race, \$485.95. (\$923.31)

Estate of William German—LISEENE: March 29, 9th race, \$388.76; May 20, 1st race, \$524.83. (\$913.59)

John M. Gibson—DESTRY AGAIN: April 1, 7th race, \$1,069.09.

Glade Valley Farms Inc.—DANCING DOOLEY: May 21, 3rd race, \$835.83. GALA JUBILEE: April 22, 3rd race, \$835.83. GALA SPINNER: April 30, 5th race, \$738.65; May 18, 6th race, \$787.24. HAPPY HOOLIGAN: April 29, 8th race,

**Henry S. Clark III (center), great-grandson of William Jennings Sr., presents Jennings Handicap trophy to Tim Tamber's owner Fendall M. Claggett. Others are Leroy Moyers, David Sipe.**

\$1,574.48; May 20, 8th race, \$1,574.48. KING OF THE CUFF: March 23, 9th race, \$631.73. (\$6,978.24)

Mr. and Mrs. C. Oliver Goldsmith—ISSUE JOINED: April 24, 7th race, \$1,574.48. MEXICAN RED: March 22, 6th race, \$874.71. (\$2,449.19)

S.O. and Barbara Graham—CHORUS LINE FINALE: April 23, 5th race, \$1,001.06.

Green Willow Farms—AUTONOMY: April 2, 9th race, \$583.14; May 7, 2nd race, \$787.24; May 19, 6th race, \$727.24. (\$2,157.62)

Gene Greer—SWAP MONEY: March 17, 9th race, \$437.36.

Ronald H. Hahn—ERIC THE TERRIBLE: April 14, 9th race, \$476.23; April 23, 1st race, \$476.23. ROLLO: April 15, 9th race, \$787.24. (\$1,739.70)

Diane D. Hale—DEVILISH DELIGHT: May 18, 1st race, \$417.92.

William R. Harris—PIEDMONT PETE: April 10, 8th race, \$3,464.01.

Helmore Farm—NORTHERN BARON: March 13, 3rd race, \$826.11; April 3, 6th race, \$1,652.23. (\$2,478.34)

E. Earle Henderson—DISC AROUND: March 20, 1st race, \$680.33.

A.G.P. Hobbs and Cherry Comyn Rogers—MATCH KING: April 12, 5th race, \$1,001.06; April 21, 6th race, \$1,001.06; May 3, 5th race, \$894.15. (\$2,896.27)

C. Frank Hopkins—BONNIE REEL: April 13, 9th race, \$728.93.

Mrs. G. Tyson Hopkins—GYPSY O SHAY: March 25, 8th race, \$923.30.

Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Janney Jr.—ACOLYTE: May 4, 3rd race, \$835.83. HIS WORSHIP: May 13, 8th



## **Pimlico Fund** continued

- race, \$1,156.56. ST. BRENDAN: April 17, 6th race, \$2,624.13; April 24, 8th race, \$6,412.11. (\$11,028.63)
- Anne M. Jaskinia and Fred A. Tallarico: SCHOLARSHIP: April 23, 2nd race, \$476.23.
- John S. Johnson—DRIANY: April 14, 1st race, \$476.23.
- Gwynne H. Jones—PETE'S TOY: March 19, 3rd race, \$583.14.
- Dr. Martin O. Kaplan—BEAT THE BISHOP: April 22, 7th race, \$894.15. SCHERZO'S LAST: March 31, 7th race, \$1,117.68; April 21, 8th race, \$1,788.30. (\$3,800.13)
- John Korman Jr.—JOLLY WHO: March 18, 5th race, \$583.14.
- Robert W. Lebling—BUCK STOPS HERE: May 5, 9th race, \$524.83.
- Robert W. Lebling and Dermot A. Nee—MR. SCATBACK: March 25, 7th race, \$1,020.50.
- Mrs. Robert A. Leonard—MARTIE'S DOUBLE: April 2, 8th race, \$2,429.75; April 12, 8th race, \$3,474.55; May 4, 6th race, \$2,624.13. (\$8,528.43)
- Carole and Bernard LeTourneau—ROAN FLIGHT: March 19, 9th race, \$826.11.
- Margaret M. Mancuso—PRIMO NANNY: May 20, 2nd race, \$894.15.
- John A. Manfuso—A MAGIC SPRAY: April 15, 8th race, \$1,885.49.
- Barbara Marciano—ANY WAY: March 31, 3rd race, \$583.14.
- Joseph D. McCaffrey—ZESTO: May 20, 3rd race, \$738.65.
- Robert C. McGee—JOSHUA EGAN: March 18, 9th race, \$728.93.
- Charles R. McGinnes—OAK HILL IVY: April 30, 1st race, \$777.52.
- John E. Meeks—MISTER'S MISTRESS: April 23, 3rd race, \$680.33; May 18, 3rd race, \$787.24. (\$1,467.57)
- Dr. and Mrs. G.G. Meredith—JAYNE'S GENT: March 31, 6th race, \$728.93; April 23, 4th race, \$835.83. (\$1,564.76)
- Mr. and Mrs. John B. Merryman—BEAM REACH: April 14, 7th race, \$1,418.97. COUNT OFF: April 4, 3rd race, \$583.14. (\$2,002.11)
- Robert E. Meyerhoff—DOUBLE DECLINING: May 17, 5th race, \$894.15.
- Leo R. Mikkonen—LASTABUNCTIOUS: April 15, 5th race, \$728.93.
- Preston I. Moffett—PARLIGHT: April 26, 4th race, \$524.83.
- Mrs. Marie Moore—BOLD GLOVES: April 15, 1st race, \$573.42.
- Dr. Raymond Murphy—PRESS AIDE: April 9, 4th race, \$583.14.
- Edgar A. Murray—ROYAL GOVERNOR: May 6, 2nd race, \$680.33.
- Zvetlana's Geisha Handicap victory brought joy to (from left) Dr. and Mrs. Mike Cave, Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV, jockey Leroy Moyers, Mrs. Frank Favazza and Filemon Veriay.**
- Mrs. Elizabeth W. Nichols—SWIFT ATTRACTION: March 13, 8th race, \$3,506.13; March 27, 8th race, \$3,600.89. (\$7,107.02)
- O'Brien Brothers—CAUGHT IN AMBER: May 17, 8th race, \$1,681.38. PEARL AMBER: May 1, 1st race, \$1,001.06. SEA SIREN: March 16, 6th race, \$971.90; April 28, 5th race, \$1,049.66. SOUND THE CHIMES: April 2, 6th race, \$826.11; April 20, 6th race, \$1,205.16. (\$6,735.27)
- Dr. Davie L. Paice—THE AUSTRIAN COUNT: May 11, 4th race, \$835.83.
- Michael Pangalis Jr.—FETA CHEESE: March 22, 2nd race, \$738.93; May 8, 1st race, \$787.24. SLEEK GREEK: March 29, 4th race, \$971.90. (\$2,488.07)
- Pennyacres Farm—JUST A SIN AWAY: May 1, 9th race, \$835.83.
- Penowa Farms—MORNING QUEEN: April 2, 4th race, \$923.30.
- Mrs. Helen Polinger—EXPECT THE GAP: April 29, 1st race, \$728.93.
- Estate of Milton Polinger—FLYING FRALEY: April 9, 1st race, \$631.73. HOUSE WARMING: April 2, 1st race, \$388.76.
- Alfonso Procopio—AUTUMN EMPEROR: March 24, 7th race, \$826.11. VIA VENITO: May 3, 6th race, \$942.74. (\$1,768.85)
- L. Provencal Jr. and R.E. Yourman—COUNT MISTY: May 6, 5th race, \$835.83.
- Stephen E. Quick—KATTEGAT'S PRIDE: May 15, 2nd race, \$1,001.06.
- James P. Rasnick—GATE CITY: April 3, 2nd race, \$826.11; April 13, 6th race, \$1,205.16. (\$2,031.27)
- J. Louis Reynolds—BLOOMIE: May 12, 8th race, \$1,205.16; May 22, 7th race, \$1,525.88. LORD RICHMOND: May 1, 4th race, \$1,778.58. (\$4,509.62)
- Mrs. Augustus Riggs IV—ZVETLANA: April 26, 8th race, \$1,885.49; May 10, 8th race, \$5,780.38. (\$7,665.87)
- H. Morton Rosen—HUSH HUSH FLASH: March 19, 8th race, \$971.90; April 3, 8th race, \$8,970.63. LENAPE'S FLASH: April 2, 3rd race, \$826.11; April 26, 7th race, \$1,049.66. ROSE'S COUNSELLOR: May 6, 7th race, \$1,049.66. (\$12,867.96)
- Estate of Wendell Rosso—BUTTERED GRITS: April 4, 5th race, \$777.52.
- Patience Secor—JAKE'S SPRINGER: April 16, 4th race, \$1,205.16. MR. JOSH P.: April 13, 2nd race, \$631.73. (\$1,836.89)
- Bayard Sharp—FUNKY CHICKEN: April 17, 2nd race, \$524.83. NORTHROP: March 27, 5th race, \$1,020.50. TENIFLY: March 30, 7th race, \$923.30. (\$2,468.63)





Thomas A. Siebel—JEN'S DOLL: April 20, 9th race, \$573.42.

A. J. Somerville Jr.—ROYAL CONTENDER: March 18, 1st race, \$583.14.

Spring Valley Farm Inc.—COUNTESS BROOK: May 7, 3rd race, \$631.73. WOODLAWN BEAU: April 29, 4th race, \$680.33. (\$1,312.06)

Charles and Sandra Stancer—BURNING PARTY: May 11, 9th race, \$524.83.

Thomas E. Stone—BIG VIC: May 8, 4th race, \$728.93.

Mary Ann Streaker—HER PAL: March 20, 7th race, \$1,749.42.

John Tammaro III—SHECANBENICE: May 5, 1st race, \$728.93.

Thornmar—BURN BRIGHTLY: May 19, 7th race, \$1,001.06. LADY OF MERIT: March 18, 3rd race, \$728.93; May 3, 2nd race, \$738.65. RUN FOR FRED: April 30, 4th race, \$631.73. (\$3,100.37)

Trillora Inc.—NO TREMOR: April 6, 8th race, \$923.30.

Turkeli Farms—TAYFUN: March 29, 2nd race, \$826.11.

Alfred G. Vanderbilt—GASP: March 13, 6th race, \$1,749.42; May 8, 5th race, \$1,885.49. (\$3,634.91)

Frederic D. Vechery—DOTTIE'S DREAM: March 19, 4th race, \$777.52.

William H. and Richard Vermillion—TIPTOE THOMAS: March 16, 9th race, \$388.76; March 27, 1st race, \$583.14; April 3, 1st race, \$680.33; April 10, 2nd race, \$787.24; May 11, 2nd race, \$738.65. (\$3,178.12)

Raymond E. Vogelmann Jr.—BIG PAUL: April 2, 2nd race, \$388.76. GOODBY DUNCAN: March 30, 4th race, \$826.11; April 8, 4th race, \$826.11. (\$2,040.98)

Mrs. Helen G. Wallace—TINY ROLLICK: April 26, 9th race, \$835.83.

Charles W. Walters—LONESOME LEE: March 30, 9th race, \$485.95; April 26, 2nd race, \$524.83. (\$1,010.78)

Dr. Robert C. Wingfield—TROY KNIGHT: March 13, 1st race, \$631.73; April 20, 5th race, \$573.42. (\$1,205.15)

Stanchfield Wright—LORD MAHLON: March 15, 7th race, \$1,020.50.

Vincent Zappulla—GEMBO FLIGHT: May 12, 1st race, \$631.73.

## Stallion Bonuses

AMBERNASH (Beam Reach: May 14, 7th race, \$709.49. Caught In Amber: May 17, 8th race, \$840.69. Pearl Amber: May 1, 1st race, \$500.53. Restless Amber: April 27, 9th race, \$447.08. Tim Tamber: March 27, 6th race, \$510.25; April 9, 8th race, \$2,921.77): Estate of R.S. Reynolds Jr.—\$5,929.81.

ANTICIPATING (A Magic Spray: April 15, 8th race, \$942.74. Expect the Gap: April 29, 1st race, \$364.46): Anticipating Syndicate—\$1,307.20.

ARCTIC FLASH (Hush Hush Flash: March 19, 8th race, \$485.95; April 3, 8th race, \$4,485.32. Lenape's Flash: April 2, 3rd race, \$413.06; April 26, 7th race, \$524.83): H. Morton Rosen—\$5,909.16.

ARISTOCRATIC (Primo Nanny: May 20, 2nd race, \$447.08): Aristocratic Syndicate.

BANDERILLA (Resterilla: May 5, 6th race, \$364.46): Banderilla Syndicate.

BERKLEY PRINCE (Bonnie Reel: April 13, 9th race, \$364.46. Lord Rupert: March 24, 4th race, \$340.16): Elberton Hill Farm—\$704.62.



## Pimlico Fund continued

- BOLD AMBITION** (Power of Ambition: April 20, 4th race, \$388.76; May 3, 8th race, \$500.53): Bold Ambition Syndicate—\$889.29.
- BOLD MONARCH** (Leonardtown Queen: March 26, 7th race, \$583.14): Bold Monarch Syndicate.
- BOLD VICTOR** (Two Lines: April 19, 4th race, \$393.62): Nathan Scherr.
- BRAVE EMPEROR** (Autumn Emperor: March 24, 7th race, \$413.06. Bremptor: March 22, 3rd race, \$291.57; May 15, 9th race, \$393.62. Burn Brightly: May 19, 7th race, \$500.53. Disco Dix: April 10, 4th race, \$369.32. Embargo: April 26, 5th race, \$447.08; May 6, 6th race, \$447.08. Lady of Merit: March 18, 3rd race, \$364.46; May 3, 2nd race, \$369.32): Brave Emperor Syndicate—\$3,596.04.
- BUCK HILL** (Buckturee: March 30, 1st race, \$242.98): Buck Hill Syndicate.
- COUNSELLORS IMAGE** (Rose's Counsellor: May 6, 7th race, \$524.83): Benray Farm.
- COUNT BROOK** (Big Paul: April 2, 2nd race, \$194.38. Countess Brook: May 7, 3rd race, \$315.86. Goodby Duncan: March 30, 4th race, \$413.06; April 8, 4th race, \$413.06): Raymond Vogelmann Jr.—\$1,336.36.
- DANCING CHAMP** (General Champ: May 12, 7th race, \$524.83): Windfields Farm Limited.
- DANCING COUNT** (Count Misty: May 6, 5th race, \$417.92. Funky Chicken: April 17, 2nd race, \$262.42. Just A Sin Away: May 1, 9th race, \$417.92. Run For Fred: April 30, 4th race, \$315.86): Dancing Count Syndicate—\$1,414.12.
- DEAN'S REBEL** (The Austrian Count: May 11, 4th race, \$417.92): Dr. Davie L. Paice.
- DELTONA** (Frank's Playgirl: April 9, 5th race, \$413.06): J.L. Millison.
- DISC** (Disc Around: March 20, 1st race, \$340.16): Disc Syndicate.
- DON'S PAL** (Her Pal: March 20, 7th race, \$874.71): Mrs. William Streaker.
- DOUBLE EDGE SWORD** (Doubly Sharp: May 12, 9th race, \$417.92. It's Not Unusual: April 30, 6th race, \$447.08): Aisquith Stables—\$865.
- ECOLE ETAGE** (Double Declining: May 17, 5th race, \$447.08): Robert Meyerhoff.
- ELEPHANT WALK** (Joshua Egan: March 18, 9th race, \$364.46): Alfred G. Vanderbilt.
- FRIEND'S CHOICE** (Marshale's Friend: May 15, 3rd race, \$500.53. Spectacular Choice: March 16, 7th race, \$388.76; May 7, 6th race, \$549.12): Mr. and Mrs. Robert Beall—\$1,438.41.
- FRONTAGE** (Autonomy: April 2, 9th race, \$291.57; May 7, 2nd race, \$393.62; May 19, 6th race, \$393.62. Driany: April 14, 1st race, \$238.12): Frontage Syndicate—\$1,316.93.
- GRANNYS BOY** (Victoria's Bid: April 28, 4th race, \$262.42): Dr. I.W. Frock.
- HALO** (Acolyte: May 4, 3rd race, \$417.92. His Worship: May 13, 8th race, \$578.28. St. Brendan: April 17, 6th race, \$1,312.07; April 24, 8th race, \$3,206.05): Halo Syndicate—\$5,514.32.
- HAPPY WAY** (Any Way: March 31, 3rd race, \$291.57): Mr. and Mrs. John C. Mobberley.
- HOLY LAND** (Holy Gee: April 16, 9th race, \$447.08): J.J. Weipert.
- I FIND GOLD** (Scott's Little Man: April 30, 9th race, \$208.96): Bernard Klein.
- IMPETUOSITY** (Buttered Grits: April 4, 5th race, \$388.76): Impetuosity Syndicate.
- IN A TRANCE** (Gypsy O Shay: March 25, 8th race, \$461.65. Jen's Doll: April 20, 9th race, \$286.71): In a Trance Syndicate—\$748.36.
- INDIAN TOPAZ** (Born To Be Wild: March 16, 1st race, \$218.68): Emilio Alecci and Frank Calvo.
- ITSA GREAT DAY** (Hell Or Heaven: March 25, 6th race, \$388.76): W. Logan Grier.
- JOLLY JOHU** (Jolly Who: March 18, 5th race, \$291.57. Mrs. Joe Who: May 15, 1st race, \$417.92): Jolly Johu Partnership—\$709.49.
- KING EMPEROR** (Choptank: March 17, 4th race, \$388.76): King Emperor Syndicate.
- KING'S BISHOP** (Hustler: April 22, 9th race, \$315.86; May 12, 4th race, \$315.86; May 20, 5th race, \$369.32): King's Bishop Syndicate—\$1,001.04.
- LORD GAYLORD** (Bloomie: May 12, 8th race, \$602.58; May 22, 7th race, \$762.94. Lord Mahlon: March 15, 7th race, \$510.25. Lord Richmond: May 1, 4th race, \$889.29. Swift Attraction: March 13, 8th race, \$1,753.07; March 27, 8th race, \$1,800.44): J. Louis Reynolds—\$6,318.57.
- LORD TOMBOY** (Tayfun: March 29, 2nd race, \$413.06): Lord Tomboy Partnership.
- MR. BROGANN** (Mister's Mistress: April 23, 3rd race, \$340.16; May 18, 3rd race, \$393.62): Mr. Brogann Syndicate—\$733.78.
- MR. JUDEX** (Woodlawn Beau: April 29, 4th race, \$340.16): Raymond Vogelmann Jr.
- NO NO BILLY** (Shelly's Tomboy: April 14, 8th race, \$500.53): Larry Millison.
- NORTHERN DANCER** (Northrop: March 27, 5th race, \$510.25): Northern Dancer Syndicate.
- NORTHERN JOVE** (Nordic Joy: March 19, 7th race, \$510.25. Northern Baron: March 13, 3rd race, \$413.06; April 3, 6th race, \$826.11. Platinum Belle: March 22, 9th race, \$388.76): Northern Jove Syndicate—\$2,138.18.
- NORTH FLIGHT** (Gembo Flight: May 12, 1st race, \$315.86): North Flight Syndicate.
- NORTH SEA** (Kattegat's Pride: May 15, 2nd race, \$500.53. Sea Siren: March 16, 6th race, \$485.95; April 28, 5th race, \$524.83): Alfred G. Vanderbilt—\$1,511.31.
- OKEECHOBEE CHIEF** (Morning Queen: April 2, 4th race, \$461.65): Leonard P. Sasso.
- PAR EXCELLENT** (Parlight: April 26, 4th race, \$262.42): Par Excellent Syndicate.
- PROTANTO** (Sound the Chimes: April 2, 6th race, \$413.06; April 20, 6th race, \$602.58): Windfields Farm Limited—\$1,015.64.



# Laurel's Maryland Fund Stakes

May 24 through July 19, 1982

**\$50,000-added**—Pearl Necklace Stakes. For 3-year-old fillies, registered Maryland-breds. One mile and one-sixteenth. June 12.

**\$30,000-added**—Queen Anne Handicap. For fillies and mares, 3-year-olds and up, registered Maryland-breds. Six furlongs. June 19.

**\$25,000-added**—Playpen Stakes. For 2-year-olds, registered Maryland-breds. Six furlongs. July 5.

**\$25,000-added**—Toddler Stakes. For 2-year-old fillies, registered Maryland-breds. Six furlongs. July 17.

QUARTERMASTER (Boo Radley: May 18, 2nd race, \$262.42. Buck Stops Here: May 5, 9th race, \$262.42. Mr. Scatback: March 25, 7th race, \$510.25. Pete's Toy: March 19, 3rd race, \$291.57): Quartermaster Syndicate—\$1,326.66.

RAMARU (Shalopy: May 18, 5th race, \$447.08): Donelson Christmas Stables.

RAMBUNCTIOUS (Lastabunctious: April 15, 5th race, \$364.46. Royal Governor: May 8, 2nd race, \$340.16. We'regonnagetcha: April 16, 6th race, \$524.83): Rambunctious Syndicate—\$1,229.45.

RHOAD TO DAMASCUS (Gambit's Disco Doc: March 19, 5th race, \$364.46; April 13, 5th race, \$393.62): Mrs. Samuel duPont—\$758.08.

ROAD AT SEA (North Bay Road: March 23, 1st race, \$218.68; April 4, 2nd race, \$242.98): Maryland Stallion Agency—\$461.66.

ROANOKE ISLAND (Via Venito: May 3, 6th race, \$471.37): Roanoke Island Syndicate.

ROCK TALK (Sleek Greek: March 29, 4th race, \$485.95): Rock Talk Syndicate.

ROLLICKING (Dancing Dooley: May 21, 3rd race, \$417.92. Final Play: May 3, 9th race, \$238.12; May 18, 4th race, \$286.71. Gala Jubilee: April 22, 3rd race, \$417.92. Gala Spinner: April 30, 5th race, \$369.32; May 18, 6th race, \$393.62. Happy Hooligan: April 29, 8th race, \$787.24; May 20, 8th race, \$787.24. King of the Cuff: March 23, 9th race, \$315.86. Rollo: April 15, 9th race, \$393.62. Scherzo's Last: March 31, 7th race, \$558.84; April 21, 8th race, \$894.15. Tiny Rollick: April 26, 9th race, \$417.92): Mrs. Robert A. Leonard—\$6,278.48.

RUN FOOL RUN (Run Equine Run: March 15, 4th race, \$413.06; April 12, 7th race, \$500.53. You Fool: May 21, 9th race, \$238.12): Fendall Claggett—\$1,151.71.

SAIL ON-SAIL ON (Ben Bolt: April 28, 9th race, \$340.16; May 4, 5th race, \$393.62. Henrys Sailorette: May 14, 9th race, \$364.46. Nice Sailing:

April 21, 9th race, \$417.92; May 5, 4th race, \$447.08): Sail On-Sail On Syndicate—\$1,963.24.

SEARCH FOR GOLD (Destry Again: April 1, 7th race, \$534.55. Haligoluk: March 17, 6th race, \$534.55): John M. Olin and Windfields Farm Limited—\$1,069.10.

SMOOTH AS SATIN (Queen Ann's Fan: April 12, 1st race, \$315.86): Jerold Hoffberger and Country Life Farm.

SON EXCELLENCE (Phoebe's Phancy: April 10, 7th race, \$942.74; May 1, 6th race, \$1,312.07): Son Excellence Syndicate—\$2,254.81.

SPRING DOUBLE (Devilish Delight: May 18, 1st race, \$208.96. Dopey Greer: March 17, 1st race, \$242.98. Martie's Double: April 2, 8th race, \$1,214.87; April 12, 8th race, \$1,737.28; May 4, 6th race, \$1,312.07): Spring Double Syndicate—\$4,716.16.

TALK ABOUT LUCK (Dottie's Dream: March 19, 4th race, \$388.76. Lucky Allegation: April 14, 3rd race, \$286.71; May 5, 3rd race, \$286.71): Estate of Warren Lockwood—\$962.18.

TENTAM (Tenifly: March 30, 7th race, \$461.65): Tentam Syndicate.

TEQUILLO (Mexican Red: March 22, 6th race, \$437.36): Tequillo Syndicate.

TINAJERO (Gasp: March 13, 6th race, \$874.71; May 8, 5th race, \$942.74. Gate City: April 3, 2nd race, \$413.06; April 13, 6th race, \$602.58): Clinton Stables Inc.—\$2,833.09.

TOWSON (Liseene: March 29, 9th race, \$194.38; May 20, 1st race, \$262.42): Mrs. B. Frank Christmas—\$456.80.

TURN TO REASON (Issue Joined: April 24, 7th race, \$787.24): Turn to Reason Syndicate.

UP ALL HANDS (Count Off: April 4, 3rd race, \$291.57): John Merryman.

WISE EXCHANGE (Wise Colleen: March 16, 2nd race, \$413.06; March 22, 8th race, \$485.95): Wise Exchange Syndicate—\$899.01.





## 1981's Best Are Lauded At Banquet

Top left, Kim Firestone makes presentation to Mr. and Mrs. Michael Palenscar, owners and breeders of Percy Sharp, best steeplechaser.

Top right, The Blood-Horse's Larry Edinger (right) presents award for leading breeder to Dr. Robert Leonard of Glade Valley Farms.

Eleanor Ryan (left, center) accepted honors for champion 2-year-old filly Heavenly Cause.

Rosalee and Dick Davison (middle right) received another award for their Eclipse winner Guilty Conscience, top older state-bred male.

Best 2 and 3-year-old colts A Magic Spray and Change the Patch were represented, respectively, by John Manfuso (bottom left) and Bill Albright, who stood in for Bill Boland.

Betty Worthington (below) is the breeder of Jameela, three-time divisional champion and Maryland-bred Horse of the Year in 1981.







*Photographs by Skip Ball*



# 1982 MHBA Committees



## *Executive Committee*

Kimball C. Firestone, chairman  
J. William Boniface  
Betty Shea Miller  
Katharine M. Voss

## *Finance Committee*

Betty Shea Miller, chairman  
Dr. Mel H. Epstein  
Jerold C. Hoffberger  
Erwin Mendelson  
James P. Ryan

## *Legislative Committee*

Katharine M. Voss, chairman  
Dr. Edgar Berman  
William G. Christmas  
Hal C.B. Clagett  
Stephen N. Conner  
James T. Dresher Jr.  
G. Walther Ewalt  
David Hayden  
Joseph B. Hickey Jr.  
Jerold C. Hoffberger  
Robert Manfuso  
Robert Meyerhoff  
Carey Miller  
John C. Mobberley

## *Maryland Fund Committee*

Katharine M. Voss  
Joseph B. Hickey Jr.

## *Maryland Fund Advisory Committee*

Katharine M. Voss, chairman  
Hal C.B. Clagett  
Leslie G. Glazier  
Joseph B. Hickey Jr.  
Stuart S. Janney Jr.  
Harry L. Landry  
King T. Leatherbury  
John C. Mobberley

## *Membership Committee*

Janon Fisher III, chairman  
William Albright  
Peter Jay  
James F. Lewis III  
John B. Merryman  
E. Allen Murray Jr.  
Dr. James V. Stewart

## *Nominating Committee*

John B. Merryman, chairman  
Frank A. Bonsal Jr.  
James T. Dresher Jr.  
Joseph B. Hickey Jr.  
Charles R. McGinnes  
Hugh J. O'Donovan  
Helen Polinger

## *Public Relations Committee*

John B. Merryman, chairman  
Peter Alafoginis  
Dr. Edgar Berman  
Daniel B. Brewster  
William G. Christmas



Peter Jay  
Dennis M. Kamber  
James F. Lewis III  
J.W.Y. Martin Jr.  
Dr. Leonard Pineau  
R. Richards Rolapp  
Douglas R. Small  
Dr. Charles Stancer  
Dr. A. Edward Verdi

## Sales Management Committee

Kimball C. Firestone, chairman  
J. William Boniface  
Douglas R. Small

### Show Committee

Cary W. Jackson, chairman  
Joseph J. Crowley  
Mrs. E.L. Dinning III  
Jervis S. Marshall  
J.W.Y. Martin Jr.  
J. Warren Streaker  
Richard O. Woolley

JUNE 1982



# President's Report

A meeting of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association's Board of Directors was held April 27, 1982, in the MHBA's offices at 201 West Padonia Road, Timonium, Md.

The president, Douglas R. Small, called the meeting to order at 7:10 p.m.

Present were: J. William Boniface, William G. Christmas, Fendall M. Clagett, Hal C.B. Clagett, Janon Fisher III, Joseph B. Hickey Jr., J.W.Y. Martin Jr., Betty Shea Miller, John C. Mobberley, Douglas R. Small, Katharine M. Voss.

Absent were: Frank A. Bonsal Jr., Kimball C. Firestone, Jerold C. Hoffberger, John B. Merryman.

The minutes of the previous meeting having earlier been mailed to all directors, the president asked for a motion that they not be read at this meeting. Mr. Hickey so moved, seconded by Mr. Hal Clagett. The motion passed without dissent.

The president called on Ms. Miller for the treasurer's report. That report follows:

"Thanks primarily to the tremendous success of our February Sale conducted by the Maryland Sales Agency, the MHBA's fiscal year has ended with a substantial profit of \$39,203, before taxes.

"The MHBA's revenue from the February auction was \$70,000. This compares most favorably with the \$5,156 received from Fasig-Tipton at the 1981 February auction. In 1980, Fasig-Tipton paid us \$14,340 from the same sale.

"Our records and books were audited this year for the first time. The audit was performed by the firm of Wilson, Linder and Wolterbeck.

"Because a full audit takes a great deal more time than the financial reviews which were done in previous years, our auditors have not completed their formal report for the fiscal year which ended March 31.

"They have, however, assured us that the bottom line will show a profit of approxi-

mately \$39,000 before taxes. And they promise to have a preliminary draft of their report available for the general membership meeting on May 4.

"This year's profit comes at a most opportune time, the MHBA having had marginal or losing years since 1979.

"Our recent year-end figures follow:

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 1981 - loss of   | \$ 151   |
| 1980 - loss of   | \$ 6,730 |
| 1979 - loss of   | \$23,068 |
| 1978 - profit of | \$31,932 |
| 1977 - profit of | \$35,996 |
| 1976 - profit of | \$ 9,964 |

Mr. Hal Clagett moved that the president, treasurer and Maryland Sales Agency be congratulated for the association's financial well-being. Ms. Voss seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

In the absence of committee chairman Kim Firestone, Mr. Carter read the Sales Committee's report. That report follows:

"Our partnership with the Maryland Sales Agency has gotten off to an auspicious start.

"The February auction was our first in partnership with the MSA, and it was remarkably successful with gross sales (not including RNA's) of slightly more than \$3 million. This more than doubled our previous record high for this auction.

"The MHBA's share of the profits amounts to \$70,000.

"To put this \$70,000 into perspective, it is pointed out that for the entire year ending in March 1981, our revenue from horse sales was \$113,601. In 1980 our revenue was \$70,490.

"Our second sale with the MSA will be held Sunday, May 9.

"The catalogue for that auction lists 260 head—approximately 100 more than in the Fasig-Tipton sale held this past Sunday.

"Our schedule for the rest of the year is as follows:



May 9 - Two-year-olds in training  
Aug. 1 - Mixed (to be held in Cow Palace)  
Sept. 24 - Selected yearlings  
Sept. 30, Oct. 1 - Mixed  
Dec. 5 - Mixed."

Mr. Boniface moved (seconded by Mr. Fendall Clagett) that the sales committee's report be accepted and approved. The motion passed without dissent.

The president called on Mr. Carter to read a letter from Wayne Wright, secretary-treasurer of the local division of the HBPA.

The letter follows:

The Maryland-Delaware-Charles Town Division, HBPA Board at its meeting held Tuesday, April 13, 1982 unanimously approved the following regarding the Maryland Horse Breeders Association's share of New York OTB for the 1982 Pimlico Meeting:

1. The Maryland Horse Breeders Association *will not* share in revenues received from Other Track Wagering and Off Track Betting on the Preakness Stakes to be run Saturday, May 15, 1982.

2. The Maryland Horse Breeders Association *will* share in revenues received from Tuesday New York Off Track Betting during the Pimlico 1982 meeting as follows:

16.67% of horsemen's WPS commissions

11.11% of horsemen's DD and EX commissions

6.67% of horsemen's TRI commissions

I trust this is acceptable, since it is exactly as proposed by Ms. Voss on behalf of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association.

Sincerely,  
Wayne W. Wright  
Secretary-Treasurer

The president called on Carter for a report on the Maryland Racing Council's public relations legislation which has been passed by the General Assembly.

Carter stated that the bill (when signed by the governor) will allocate \$100,000 of state money annually for the next two years, providing the racing industry supplies matching

funds. He further stated that it is the responsibility of the Maryland Racing Council to coordinate the many details involved in getting the program underway. The Council, he added, is presently in a state of limbo. Although it has been organized and had several meetings, its bylaws have not been approved, nor have officers been elected. Since the proposed bylaws provide for one delegate from each participating organization, Carter urged that the MHBA make its official selection of a delegate, and that that delegate be either John Merryman or Katy Voss, since they were the prime movers in the creation of the Maryland Racing Council and also the strongest lobbyists for the bill when it was before the General Assembly. Carter also recommended to Fendall Clagett (who is president of the local division of the HBPA) that he appoint either Merryman or Voss as the HBPA's representative to the Council. There was unanimous agreement to this proposal. Asked which person he chose as the HBPA's representative, Mr. Clagett named Ms. Voss. Mr. Small then appointed Mr. Merryman as the MHBA's representative.

**The best horses  
demand it!**



**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

**A. L. WEBB**

DIVISION-DEPT. H

THE WARNER-GRAHAM CO. • 160 CHURCH LANE  
P.O. BOX 241, COCKEYSVILLE, MD. 21030



## President's Report continued

The president reported that a two-year contract on the Timonium sales pavilion had been signed recently, all contractual problems having been resolved.

The general manager stated that the Equine Conference held at Timonium on March 18 had been highly successful with over 500 persons in attendance. He added that all six speakers had delivered first class talks and that the audience's reaction had been unanimously positive. He particularly commended to the Board the performance of Tyson Gilpin who had been invited as a substitute for Henry White on less than 24 hours notice. Carter also noted that Frank Hopkins had done an outstanding job as committee chairman. He stated that on the suggestion of Mr. Small, a piece of silver had been ordered for Mr. Hopkins. This will be presented to Mr. Hopkins at the Green Spring Inn awards dinner on May 17.

The general manager next reported that he had written to Penny Ringquist regarding the MHBA's decision to withdraw from the National Breeders Conference. He had received later from Mrs. Ringquist a gracious and understanding letter, acknowledging the MHBA's withdrawal. Regarding the MHBA's offer of a \$500 annual contribution to the NBC, Mrs. Ringquist stated that she would have the NBC decide at its next meeting whether or not to accept the donation.

The president read a letter he had received from fellow board member Jerry Hoffberger regarding the scheduling of Board meetings. Mr. Hoffberger requested in his letter that dates for Board meetings be set six months in advance. A majority of the Board's members endorsed this suggestion, although there were some who did not agree to such a long-range schedule. The general manager was instructed to work out a tentative six-month schedule and present it to the Board at its next meeting for its consideration. The consensus was that the second Wednesday in each month be chosen, providing that such a date not conflict with auction sales normally attended by some MHBA directors.

The president asked if there was any new business to discuss.

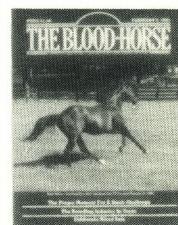
Mr. Fisher suggested that a button for MHBA members be designed and given to all members. He added the thought that this

button might be recognized by Maryland tracks, gaining for button wearers free entry to all Maryland tracks. After some discussion, the suggestion was tabled.

Mr. Fendall Clagett then brought up the Back Again Handicap which was scheduled to be terminated following the 1982 running. He pointed out that entries to the yearling show will drop sharply if there is no Back Again. He further urged that the MHBA utilize \$10,000 to \$20,000 of its own funds to subsidize this race. There was a sharp difference of opinion on such a plan, but all did agree that entries for the yearling show will suffer if the race is discontinued. Mr. Martin said he felt entries would be halved and that an increase in yearling show prize money would not compensate for the loss of the race. He moved that the directors decide immediately to have the race continued and that the problem of purse money be resolved at a later date. Ms. Miller seconded the motion which passed without dissent.

There being no further business before the Board, the meeting adjourned at 8:25 p.m. on a motion by Mr. Mobberley, seconded by Mr. Hal Clagett. □

# BREEDERS WANT WHAT'S IN THE BLOOD-HORSE



NATION'S LEADING THOROUGHBRED WEEKLY

### ☐ INTRODUCTORY OFFER

10 WEEKLY ISSUES

\$15.00 in U.S.  
(except KY)

\$15.75 in KY (incl. tax)

\$20.00 Foreign

### ☐ REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION

52 WEEKLY ISSUES

\$62.50 in U.S.  
(except KY)

\$65.62 in KY (incl. tax)

\$90.50 Foreign

☐ Full payment enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_ MH

☐ Charge to ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**THE BLOOD-HORSE**

POST OFFICE BOX 4038  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40544



**A** meeting of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association's Board of Directors was called by the president in Timonium's Administration Building at 12:45 p.m. on Tuesday, May 4. Purpose of the meeting was to elect officers for the coming year.

In attendance were: William G. Christmas, Hal C.B. Clagett, Kimball C. Firestone, Joseph B. Hickey Jr., J.W.Y. Martin Jr., Betty Shea Miller, Douglas R. Small, Katharine M. Voss.

Absent were: J. William Boniface, Frank A. Bonsal Jr., Fendall M. Clagett, Janon Fisher III, Jerold C. Hoffberger, James F. Lewis III, John B. Merryman.

The president, Douglas R. Small, asked for nominations for the office of president. Mr. Christmas nominated Mr. Firestone. Mr. Clagett seconded the nomination. There were no other nominations and Mr. Firestone was accordingly elected by unanimous vote.

Nominations for the vice-presidency were next sought. Ms. Miller nominated Ms. Voss. Mr. Christmas seconded the nomination. There were no other nominations, and

Ms. Voss was accordingly elected by unanimous vote.

The directors were asked to nominate persons for the office of secretary-treasurer. Mr. Christmas nominated Ms. Miller. Mr. Hickey seconded the nomination. There were no other nominations, and Ms. Miller was accordingly elected by unanimous vote.

The purpose of the special meeting having been fulfilled, the president asked for a motion to adjourn. The motion was made at 1:05 p.m. by Mr. Clagett, seconded by Mr. Hickey. □

## **ROUSSEY FENCING**

### **All Types Of Fencing**

In business for over 30 years and specializing in racehorse fencing, Roussey has fenced in some of Maryland's finest Thoroughbred farms. Our business is not limited to Maryland but extends into other states as well.

**"Let Us Fence You In"**

Jody Roussey, Owner, 2111 Glen Cove Road  
Darlington, Md. 21034, (301) 457-4227 or 879-0707



## **FARM MORTGAGE LOANS**

**For Land and Improvements**

### **The Federal Land Bank Associations of Bel Air and Frederick**

#### **BEL AIR**

Baltimore, Cecil,  
Harford & Howard Counties

P. O. Box 648  
Bel Air, Md. 21014  
Phone 838-4242

#### **FREDERICK**

Carroll, Frederick,  
Montgomery & Washington Counties

P. O. Box 607  
Frederick, Md. 21701  
Phone 663-4192



# Maryland Foal Report

AIRY IMP, by Impressive, ch.f., March 19, by North Tower. M. McClanahan. Mare to Christopher R.

A.J.'S AUNT, by Funny Fellow, ch.c., February 8, by North Flight. D.J. Lopez. Mare to North Flight.

ALADA, by Riva Ridge, b.f., April 5, by In Reality. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Mr. Prospector.

\*ALBION GIRLEEN, by Children, ch.c., March 22, by Double Zeus. Mede Cahaba Stable & Stud. Mare to Completed.

ALL FOR AMY, by Go Marching, b.f., March 22, by Lord Gaylord. D.P. Reynolds. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

AMARNA, by Donut King, b.c., April 19, by Rollicking. Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Irish Castle.

AMAZINGLY, by Creme Dela Creme, dk.b./br.c., March 11, by Key to the Kingdom. Dr. and Mrs. Bruce C. Wells. Mare to Nain Bleu (Fr).

AMAZON LASS, by Restless Native, ch.f., April 21, by Gala Harry. David H. Butts. Mare to Benefice.

AMBER HIGH, by Ambipoise, ch.c., April 13, by Explodent. J.C. Hoffberger. Mare to Czara-vich.

ANDELE'S CHANCE, by Royal Chance, gr.c., April 27, by Completed. Suzanne C. Quarles. Mare to Mitey Prince.

ANGEL STREET, by \*Sebring II, b.c., February 17, by Rock Talk. E.E. Marshall. Mare to Conduction.

ANGKOR VAT, by \*Le Fabuleux, b.f., April 13, by Northern Fling. Mrs. Nancy Farley. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

ANN'S LUCKY PENNY, by Gun Shot, gr.c., April 25, by Eager Native. Robert Moser. Mare to Eager Native.

ARGYFY, by Martins Rullah, dk.b./br.c., April 18, by Tall Ships. Margaret T. Riggs.

AUIEMORE, by Gate Smasher, b.c., April 2, by Round n Mellow. Green Willow Farms. Mare to El Gran Capitan (Arg).

BALLET JODY, by Boldnesian, b.f., May 1, by Val de L'Orne (Fr). Bonita Farm and Dewey Neal. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

BAMBOO BEECH, by \*Beechpark, b.c., May 10, by Ecole Militaire. Catherine Conaway. Mare to Son Excellence.

BANKERS HOURS, by Charles Elliott, b.c., March 1, by Masked Dancer. Green Willow Farms. Mare to El Gran Capitan (Arg).

BEAUTIFUL BORE, by Determine, ch.c., April 20, by Run the Gantlet. Carol Hill Farm. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

BELLADIDO, by \*Suspendido, b.f., April 1, by Saturday Morning. Rose Foreman. Mare to Son Excellence.

BE NICE TO THE DOC, by Northern Jove, ch.c., April 11, by For the Moment. Peter Fuller.

BLOOMING LEVEE, by Royal Levee, b.f., April 19, by Buck Hill. Murmur Farm. Mare to Buck Hill.

BOLDEST GAME, by Bold Hour, b.c., April 17, by Rollicking. Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Rollicking.

BOMBILONGA, by Best Joy, dk.b./br.f., January 27, by Kohoutek. F.A. Alexander. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

BROKER'S MARKET, by To Market, ch.c., April 24, by Completed. Mede Cahaba Stable & Stud. Mare to Quartermaster.

CARA LISETTE, by Sir Ruler, b.f., April 6, by Solo Performance. Mollie Boyd. Mare to Sub's Rebel.

CARRIKORE, by Rock Talk, b.f., April 26, by Gala Harry. Wyecliff Farm. Mare to Gala Harry.

CENTOMILA, by \*Semillant, gr.f., April 19, by Warm Front. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Masked Dancer.

CHATS PRIDE, by Chat, b.f., March 18, by Graustark Bolero. Mary Boyer. Mare to Restive Minority.



Brave Venture's 3-week-old son is shown at Sultan Farms in Ellicott City. The chestnut colt is out of Penthouse Penny.



CHESACO LADY, by Big Brave, b.c., March 25, by King of Fools. Steve Ferguson. Mare to Son Excellence.

CHISANBOP, by Mongo, ch.f., March 1, by Oxford Flight. Jane G. Kramer. Mare to Northern Raja.

CHISMAR RULLAH, by Martins Rullah, ch.c., April 8, by Monsieur Cyanne. Leonard Askin. Mare to Son Excellence.

CIN O' LOU, by Big Brave, ch.c., April 19, by Due Diligence. William R. Harris. Mare to Pilot Ship.

CITE THE COURT, by \*Wolfram, b.f., March 27, by What a Rogue. Joseph Abraham. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).

CIVIL DEFENSE, by Turn to Reason, b.f., April 15, by Roanoke Island. Silver Saddle Stable. Mare to Conduction.

CLAREMONT CURLEY, by Nashver, b.f., May 7, by Bold Monarch. Mrs. G. Tyson Hopkins. Mare to Rock'n Rollick.

COASTAL GIFT, by West Coast Scout, b.f., April 14, by Cold Reception. Barbara K. Winer. Mare to Cold Reception.

CONSORT, by Prince John, ch.f., March 24, by Sauce Boat. Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Mare to Halo.

CONSPIRACY (PR), by Bold Legend, dk.b./br.c., February 22, by Lord Gaylord. Charles Cuprill. Mare to Silver Badge.

CONTRARY BROGUE, by Mr. Brogann, b.f., May 7, by Seclusive. Vincent Paletta.

CORNISH GLOW, by \*Cornplaster, ch.c., April 12, by Potomac. Virginia Sasser. Mare to Rock'n Rollick.

COURT QUESTION, by Court Recess, ch.f., April 3, by Quartermaster. Harold Morris. Mare to Quartermaster.

CRAFTY BLUE, by Admiral's Voyage, b.c., April 12, by What a Rogue. J. Wayne Braglio. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).

CREAM OF THE FLEET, by Creme Dela Creme, b.f., February 5, by Duns Scotus. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to First Landing.

CRUISE ALONG, by North Sea, blk.c., March 30, by Rock Talk. W.L.S. Landes III. Mare to Century Prince.

CURRU MISS, by Duke's Lea, b.f., March 29, by Damitrius. Burton Gold and Leonard Farbman. Mare to Eager Native.

CYANO MIST, by Misty Flight, ch.c., May 2, by Run the Gantlet. H. Turney McKnight. Mare to Shelter Half.

DANCER'S FLIGHT, by Jig Time, dk.b./br.f., February 28, by Gala Harry. Anthony Walters. Mare to Disc.

DAZZLING VENUS, by Bold Favorite, ch.f., April 4, by Easy Gallop. Jane G. Kramer. Mare to Cold Reception.

DEVOTEDLY YOURS, by Bronze Babu, b.c., April 26, by Smarten. Hill 'N Dale Farm.

DINWIDDIE, by Casemate, b.f., April 27, by Friend's Choice. Mark Tyson Clark. Mare to Marquee Universal (Ire).

DIXANNA, by Tomy Dixon, dk.b./br.f., February 3, by Conesaba. Rebecca and William Muth. Mare to Never Down Hill.

DOLLYROCKER, by \*Cavan, b.c., April 15, by Damitrius. Franklin D. Quattro. Mare to Damitrius.

DONNA RULER, by Sun Gala, gr.f., March 1, by Eager Native. Dr. J.R. Powder. Mare to Prince Street.

DOTTY BROTHERTON, by Barbizon, dk.b./br.c., April 9, by Kohoutek. D.P. Reynolds. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

DOVERLAND, by Ambernash, ch.c., March 24, by Winged T. Hilltop Stable. Mare to El Gran Capitan (Arg).

EASILY LED, by Mr. Leader, b.f., April 6, by On the Warpath. Henry T. Rathbun. Mare to Rollicking.

ELKARA (Fr), by Bel Baraka, ch.f., February 20, by London Company. Beverly Steinman. Mare to North Flight.

ENGAGED, by Promise, b.f., April 13, by Smarten. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Raise a Man.

EP'S ROSE, by Our Tammy, dk.b./br.c., March 24, by Mitey Prince. Suzanne C. Quarles. Mare to Mitey Prince.

ERIN'S ORBIT, by \*Moontrip, dk.b./br.f., March 20, by Christopher R. Herman Braude. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).

EVE'S LEGEND, by Boldnesian, ch.c., April 19, by Proud Birdie. Eugene Cashman. Mare to Rock Talk.

EXCLUSIVE PRINCESS, by Exclusive Nashua, b.f., April 20, by Take Your Place. Dr. R. Carrier. Mare to North Sea.

EXECUTIVE LADY, by The Big Boss, ch.f., April 28, by Eager Native. Richard Jones. Mare to Eager Native.

FANNY SPROUT, by Legal Gain, dk.b./br.f., April 12, by Eager Native. Dr. and Mrs. W. Robert Shortall. Mare to Eager Native.

FAST KICK, by Polly's Jet, b.c., March 23, by Masked Dancer. Gregory Maier. Mare to Rock'n Rollick.

FERNWOOD FOREST, by Fern Dancer, b.c., January 20, by Lord Gaylord. J.W.Y. Martin Jr. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

FIRST ROMAN, by Proudest Roman, ch.f., April 14, by Silent Screen. Dr. and Mrs. Bruce C. Wells. Mare to Borzoi.



## Foal Report continued

- FIVE EIGHT FIVE, by Road At Sea, ch.c., May 8, by Isella. Barry Casper. Mare to Droopy.
- FLAMING ONLY, by If Only, dk.b./br.f., May 10, by Kohoutek. Robert Hamilton.
- FLAXEN BLONDE, by Globemaster, ch.f., February 4, by North Flight. Wise Owl Stable. Mare to North Flight.
- FLEET VICTORY, by Fleet Nasrullah, b.c., April 12, by Masked Dancer. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Masked Dancer.
- FLIGHT OF BONITO, by \*El Bonito, b.f., March 23, by Masked Dancer. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Rock'n Rollick.
- FLOWER O' KINGS, by \*Day Court, b.f., April 20, by Oxford Flight. David I. Abse. Mare to North Sea.
- FOOTSIE, by Cyane, b.f., March 30, by King's Bishop. Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Mare to T.V. Commercial.
- FOUR FRIENDS, by Misty Flight, b.f., March 24, by Masked Dancer. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Rock'n Rollick.
- FOURTH DIMENSION, by Time Tested, ch.c., April 24, by Horatius. J.E. Pfafman. Mare to Horatius.
- FRANKIES TURN, by Best Turn, ch.c., April 1, by National Zenith. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Lyphard's Wish (Fr).
- FRONTIER NURSE, by Dr. Fager, b.f., March 15, by Honest Pleasure. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Summing.
- FUNNY TRIP, by Rollicking, b.c., April 13, by In a Trance. Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Double Zeus.
- GAFFEY, by Intentionally, b.f., April 25, by Apalachee. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Blade.
- GALLADON, by Gallant Romeo, ch.c., April 8, by Dancing Count. Lou Nichols. Mare to Dancing Count.
- GAMBITS DANCE LADY, by Fern Dancer, ch.f., April 9, by Mr. Judex. Gale P. Robertson. Mare to Provante.
- GAY LOVE, by \*My Babu, b.f., March 30, by Cold Reception. Hill' N Dale Farm.
- GEOMETRY, by Quadrangle, b.c., May 3, by Run the Gantlet. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh J. O'Donovan. Mare to Run the Gantlet.
- GERENADE, by Nade, b.c., April 29, by Exceedingly. Gale P. Robertson. Mare to Son Excellence.
- GINNYGEM, by Road House, b.f., April 6, by Bold Monarch. Harry G. Hopkins. Mare to Dancing Count.
- GIRL GUIDE, by Mr. Leader, ch.f., April 26, by Big John Taylor. Kenneth Roe. Mare to Smarten.
- GREEK SALAD, by Sword Dancer, b.c., February 16, by Rock Talk. M. Pangalis Jr. Mare to Restless Native.
- GRIM FACE, by Grimaldi, b.f., April 13, by Friend's Choice. L.C.M., Inc. Mare to Cabildo.
- GROTTO ICICLE, by Cavamore, dk.b./br.c., April 22, by Sir George Gaylord. Dr. and Mrs. F.B. Peterson. Mare to Gala Harry.
- HALFWAY UP, by First Landing, ch.f., March 20, by Jungle Savage. H. Rathbun. Mare to Christopher R.
- HANDSOME GAL, by Handsome Boy, dk.b./br.f., February 8, by Good John. Gus Ladas. Mare to Good John.
- HAPPY NOW, by Black Teddy, b.c., April 22, by Josh S. Nathan Scherr. Mare to Bold Victor.
- HELEN'S CRASHER, by Crasher, b.c., March 2, by Knightly Marvin. Hooper Vines. Mare to Son Excellence.
- HENRYS GAL, by Towson, ch.c., April 9, by Cold Reception. Joseph Winkler. Mare to Damitrius.
- HENRY'S MISS, by Towson, b.f., March 16, by Gala Harry. W.L.S. Landes III. Mare to Rollicking.
- HERECOMESTHEQUEEN, by Royal Consort, ch.f., April 23, by Pilot Ship. W.R. Harris. Mare to Prince Street.
- HILO HATTIE, by Native Dancer, ro.c., March 22, by Big John Taylor. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh J. O'Donovan. Mare to Val de l'Orne (Fr).
- HI TOOTSIE, by \*Tropic King II, ch.c., April 27, by Damitrius. Robert Moser. Mare to Eager Native.
- HOLIDAY GREETINGS, by Best Turn, b.c., January 13, by Good John. Ron Linton. Mare to Raised Socially.
- HONG KONG SPREE, by Craigwood, dk.b./br.f., April 24, by Rock Talk. Dee Weaver. Mare to Winged T.
- HOPE FOR ALL, by Secretariat, ch.c., April 2, by Riva Ridge. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Majestic Light.
- HURRY JERRY, by Hurry to Market, b.c., April 6, by Christopher R. D. Hayes, Agent. Mare to Dancing Count.
- I'M RAY'S DARLING, by Sadair, b.f., February 20, by Regal and Royal. Ray Roncari. Mare to Lord Gaylord.
- IRISH NOEL, by Irish Ruler, dk.b./br.c., April 25, by Nearly On Time. Robert M. Young. Mare to North Flight.
- IVY HILL, by Hill Prince, ch.c., May 5, by Isella. Barry Casper.
- JACKIE SMART, by Jackal, ch.f., March 23, by Gala Harry. Mrs. W.T. Meredith. Mare to Rock Talk.



JANEVILLE, by Armageddon, dk.b./br.c., April 28, by Dancing Count. Donald C. Morrell. Mare to Due Diligence.

JOLLY HOLIDAY, by Derrick, b.c., April 12, by Turn to Reason. M. Jenkins. Mare to Christopher R.

JUDITH STAR, by Star Envoy, b.f., April 5, by Masked Dancer. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).

JUNGLE PATTY, by Jungle Savage, b.f., March 24, by Boldiolic. Loch Raven Farm. Mare to Horatius.

JUST NOODLE, by Yes You Will, b.f., March 5, by Rock Talk. D.M.H. Zarnett. Mare to Rock Talk.

KARI CONTRARY, by Mr. Turf, b.f., April 11, by Seat of Power. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Dust Commander.

KATIE COUGAR, by \*Cougar II, b.c., April 12, by The Cool Virginian. J.H. Williams. Mare to Cold Reception.

K.C. MISTAKE, by \*Croque-Fer, dk.b./br.c., May 7, by Double Edge Sword. Barbara Hearl. Mare to Rock Talk.

LA DONA TORRO, by Duncce, ch.f., April 3, by Eager Native. Richard Johns. Mare to Prince Street.

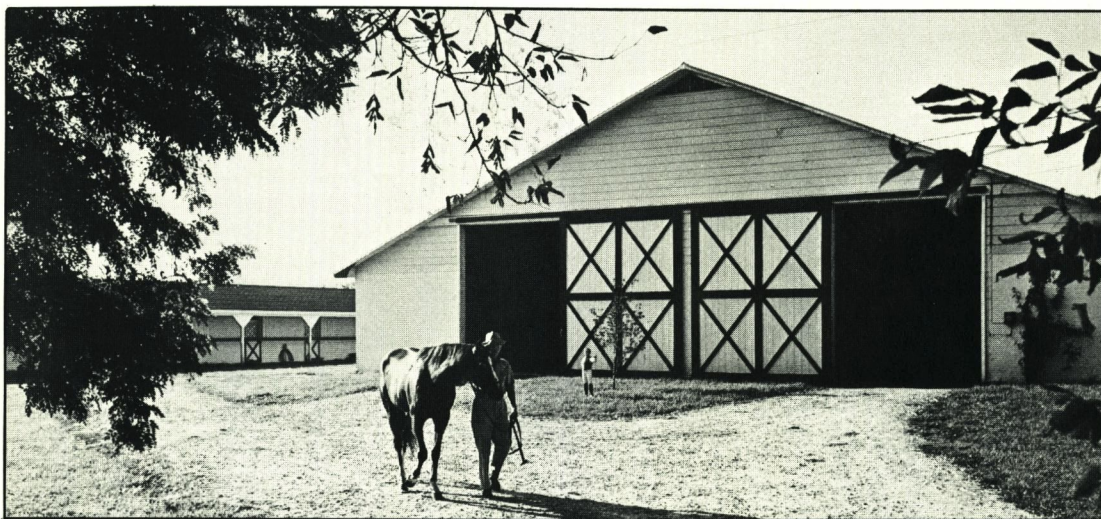
# A Sure Bet

*For all thoroughbred, harness and quarterhorse operations, ASSOCIATIONS UNDERWRITERS is your source for economically efficient insurance coverage. And we've been doing it right for 26 years.*

- WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- LIABILITY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE
- EQUINE FIRE AND TRANSPORTATION
- EQUINE MORTALITY
- EQUINE ACCIDENT



2209 Maryland Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21218  
301/366-3038



## Specializing in structures for the horse industry.

In our 29 years of experience we have found that no two people have ever wanted the same building—therefore we DESIGN the building to fit your needs. We handle ALL phases of construction. If you need a commercial building, a barn for your horses or an indoor ring, let us help you with your plans.



CONSTRUCTORS & ASSOCIATES  
Upperco, Md. • (301) 239-8363  
Residential - Farm - Commercial



## Foal Report continued

- LAND OF GOLD, by Ambernash, b.f., April 24, by Nostrum. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh J. O'Donovan. Mare to Christopher R.
- LA REGINA, by Hill Prince, b.f., March 25, by First Landing. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Christopher R.
- LAST BY CHOICE, by \*Tulyar, b.f., April 19, by Rock Talk. S.J. Bell. Mare to North Sea.
- LAURA THERESA, by \*Scholar Gypsy, ch.c., April 13, by Dundee Marmalade. Anthony J. Sacco. Mare to Cabildo.
- LAW WOMAN, by No Robbery, dk.b./br.f., April 13, by Rube the Great. Frank O'Toole. Mare to North Pole.
- LETS HUDDLE, by Winged T., ch.f., April 19, by Buck Hill. Carl Hanford. Mare to Silver Badge.
- LILL'S POCKET, by In the Pocket, b.c., April 21, by Christopher R. Pizza of Smithfield, Inc. Mare to Dancing Count.
- LINDY'S DANCER, by Legend Dancer, b.c., March 12, by Uncle Heshie. Hooper Vines. Mare to Son Excellence.
- LIVELY QUEEN, by Roberto, b.f., April 18, by Medaille d'Or. Frank Bonsal. Mare to Restless Native.
- LUCKY LASSIE, by Right Combination, b.f., April 28, by Bold Monarch. Basil Ortolivo. Mare to Dancing Count.
- LURE OF RICHES, by Idyll Money, b.f., March 7, by Baederwood. Evelyn Stinchcomb. Mare to Sub's Rebel.
- MADMOISELLE BETSY, by Olden Times, b.c., May 12, by Cannonade. Fred Fredericks. Mare to Run the Gantlet.
- MAGIC MUSHROOM, by Mitey Prince, b.c., March 30, by Bold Victor. Nathan Scherr. Mare to Bold Victor.
- MAGNETAWAN, by Saggy, ch.f., May 3, by Hurok. Mrs. Louis Voigt. Mare to Rock Talk.
- MARGIE AMI, by Gallant Romeo, b.c., March 31, by Dancing Count. Lou Nichols. Mare to Dancing Count.
- MARSHA'S FOOL, by Scotch Fool, dk.b./br.f., April 22, by Mitey Prince. Suzanne C. Quarles. Mare to Mitey Prince.
- MASCARA, by Bupers, ro.c., April 6, by Gala Harry. Eve Lloyd Thompson. Mare to Horatius.
- ME CARLA, by Gallant Romeo, b.c., April 22, by Rollicking. Dr. and Mrs. Robert Leonard. Mare to Rollicking.
- MEGVILLE, by Eagle Scout, b.c., March 20, by North Tower. Barbara J. Evans. Mare to Restive Minority.
- MELINAS FIRST, by Restless Cloud, b.c., March 31, by Son Excellence. Ed Sneed. Mare to Restive Minority.
- MELODY'S BABE, by Son Excellence, ch.c., April 22, by Buck Hill. Gregory Smith and C.A. Snyder. Mare to Buck Hill.
- MENAGE, by Victoria Park, b.c., April 11, by Sir Ivor Again. Charles Woodson Jr. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).
- MERCURY TYPE, by Levee Dancer, b.f., April 21, by Rollicking. Dr. William T. Spence. Mare to Spring Double.
- MERITOUS, by Free Gallant, ch.f., March 1, by First. Mike Radigan. Mare to Son Excellence.
- MILDRED'S BABY, by Globarntter, b.c., February 25, by Prince Luck. Mildred Rothernberg. Mare to Kohoutek.
- MILL AROUND, by Round Table, b.c., March 7, by Dickens Hill (Ire). Trillora, Inc. Mare to Balzac.
- MISCHIEVOUS WIND, by What a Rogue, ch.f., April 28, by Appointment. David Abbott. Mare to Tryst Royale.
- MISS AKRON, by Terrible Tiger, b.f., April 12, by Fairway Pleasure. Loch Raven Farm. Mare to Winged T.
- MISS GALAX, by Eurasian, ch.c., April 24, by Northern Jove. Preston I. Moffett. Mare to North Tower.
- MISS MICKEY M., by Stage Director, ch.f., May 12, by Irish Castle. Irwin Feiner. Mare to Run the Gantlet.
- MISTY RED, by Old Man Red, b.f., March 26, by Disc. Ed Sneed. Mare to Restive Minority.
- MONELIA, by Mongo, dk.b./br.f., April 19, by Nikoli (Ire). Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Irish Tower.
- MS. JAKE, by Bold Effort, dk.b./br.c., April 19, by John Alden. Helen Polinger. Mare to John Alden.
- MYGALSTAR, by Pia Star, b.f., April 15, by Gallant Romeo. Walter E. Crismer. Mare to Rollicking.
- MY OWN RHYTHM, by \*King Rumba, dk.b./br.c., May 1, by What a Rouge. Betty A. Thurston. Mare to Isella.
- NANCI LYNN, by Highbinder, gr.c., April 4, by The Cool Virginian. Fox Bloodstock. Mare to Shelter Half.
- NANCY'S SCOUT, by West Coast Scout, b.f., April 28, by Masked Dancer. Mrs. Frances Wallace. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).
- NET INCOME, by Metropolitan, ch.c., February 25, by Feudal Law. J. Blackburn. Mare to Disc.
- NICKER FOR NURSE, by Run for Nurse, ch.f., April 14, by Tudor Hall. J. Abse. Mare to Christopher R.
- NIFTY MISS, by Nebulous, dk.b./br.f., March 27, by Mitey Prince. Suzanne C. Quarles. Mare to Mitey Prince.



ORLANDIA, by Night Invader, gr.f., April 27, by Droopy. Barry Casper. Mare to Droopy.

OUR SHIRLEY, by What a Rouge, dk.b./br.c., April 27, by Rock Talk. Crowley and Miller. Mare to Conduction.

PAMS BABA, by Raja Baba, b.c., February 25, by Lord Gaylord. D.P. and J.L. Reynolds. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

PARTY CRASHER, by Your Host, b.c., March 9, by Easy Gallop. Stanchfield Wright. Mare to Northern Raja.

PEGANDE, by Impressive, b.f., April 26, by Hoist the Silver. Ron Linton. Mare to Briartic.

PENNY HOLLOW, by Foreign Exchange, b.f., March 9, by Never Down Hill. Dr. George Rosenberger. Mare to Son Excellence.

PEPPERMINT LASSIE, by Tom Cat, ch.f., April 26, by Dancing Count. Marian P. Regan. Mare to Dancing Count.

PEPPI CHARM, by This Era, dk.b./br.f., March 17, by Masked Dancer. Lee Luciano.

PERFECT CAST, by John William, dk.b./br.f., April 29, by Hurok. H. Turney McKnight. Mare to Rock Talk.

PHYLLIS WEISS, by Big Brave, dk.b./br.c., April 23, by Gregorian. Dr. Edgar Berman. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

PHONE: PARKWAY 5-0220

## C. MILLS, Inc.

*Horse Transportation*

Operating under regulations of  
Interstate Commerce Commission

Box 124 Laurel, Maryland



### COMMANDER HORSE TRANSPORT COMPANY, INC.

The Plains, Va. 22171

**Horses hauled by professional horsemen.**

Clay T. Brittle Jr. D. Gould Brittle  
Office: 703-253-5262 Home: 703-253-5125 or 253-5610

**Brittle Livestock Insurance**

Shawn Brittle  
Office: 703-253-5262 Home: 703-253-5192

PIANO STOOL, by Piano Jim, b.c., May 9, by Due Diligence. Irwin Feiner. Mare to Anticipating.

POCKET CHARM, by Pocket Ruler, ch.f., April 24, by Tyrant. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Hurok.

POLITICAL PAYOFF, by Buckpasser, ch.c., April 28, by Key to the Mint. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Czaravich.

POLLY F., by Next Year, b.c., April 15, by Spring Double. Grey Booth. Mare to El Gran Capitan (Arg).

POT OF HONEY, by Crozier, b.c., May 10, by Medaille d'Or. Sunset Hill Breeding Associates. Mare to Double Zeus.

POUILLY FUISSE, by Bagdad, ch.c., May 5, by Isella. Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Shelter Half.

PRETTY ELLA, by \*Hawaii, b.f., April 27, by North Flight. Pasquale DeFelice, MD and Deborah A. Pegelow. Mare to Marquee Universal (Ire).

PRETTY N PERT, by Martins Rullah, ch.f., May 3, by Son Excellence. Squire's Gate Stable. Mare to Due Diligence.

PRINCESS BLUEBIRD, by Blue Prince, dk.b./br.c., April 2, by Limit to Reason. E.W. Bowen. Mare to Cold Reception.

PRINCESS SARAH, by Princely Native, b.f., April 28, by Shelter Half. Yardley Manfuso. Mare to Shelter Half.

PROGRAM CHOICE, by Executive Officer, dk.b./br.c., May 6, by Akureyri. J.C. Hoffberger. Mare to North Pole.

PROVACATRIX, by Blade, ch.f., April 2, by Turn to Reason. Gregory L. Wilson. Mare to North Tower.

PURPLE HORIZON, by Tom Rolfe, b.f., March 9, by Lord Gaylord. D.P. Reynolds. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

QUEENAIRE, by Jacinto, ch.c., April 8, by Buckaroo. Glade Valley Farms. Mare to Rollicking.

QUEEN OF THE SEAS, by \*Turn-to, ch.f., April 8, by Restless Native. Hill 'N Dale Farm.

QUEEN'S COLOURS, by Reviewer, b.c., May 2, by Riva Ridge. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Believe It.

QUIET GOLD, by Gold and Myrrh, b.f., April 25, by Rollicking. Annette Eubanks. Mare to Val de l'Orne (Fr).

RAMBLING WIND, by Rambunctious, ch.f., April 25, by Moleolus. David H. Butts. Mare to Moleolus.

RAVENSWOOD (Ire), by Pitcairn, b.f., March 26, by Super Concorde. T.J. Rooney. Mare to Christopher R.

RECKON SO, by Fast Hilarious, b.c., April 17, by Rollicking. J.I.B. Farms. Mare to Rich Cream.



## Foal Report continued

RED HAZE, by Red Monk, ch.c., March 19, by Impetuosity. H. Kenneth Daly. Mare to Turn to Reason.

RESEDA, by Jaradara, ro.c., May 9, by Bold Victor. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Rock'n Roll.

RISK MORE, by Aristocratic, b.c., April 12, by Hoist the Silver. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Hoist the Silver.

ROSE DOREE, by Bagdad, b.f., February 20, by Roanoke Island. James Heyward. Mare to Damitrius.

ROSE OF MORN, by First Landing, b.c., March 21, by Gummo. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Bold Tropic (SAf).

ROSIE D., by Flipaway, ch.c., March 31, by Latin Humor. Anneliese Castrenze.

ROSIE'S QUEEN, by Misty Flight, ch.c., April 19, by Dancing Count. David I. Abse. Mare to Cold Reception.

ROUND MOUNTAIN, by Nijinsky, dk.b./br.c., April 1, by Latin Humor. Dark Run Farm.

ROYAL JO HO, by Bold Legend, b.c., April 1, by Masked Dancer. Herman Braude. Mare to Dancing Master (Fr).

ROYALLY BORN, by Royal Consort, b.f., March 4, by Latin Humor. Jeff Weissman. Mare to John Alden.

RUN ALONG BESS, by Groton, b.c., February 8, by Sassafras (Fr). King T. Leatherbury. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

SARADARA, by Jaradara, ch.c., March 28, by Cold Reception. Dr. O. Anderson Engh.

SCOTTISH MELODY, by Nearctic, dk.b./br.c., April 20, by King's Bishop. Mrs. Alan McKelvie and Mrs. Nancy Manierre. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

SEAMAN'S GAME, by Gentlemen's Game, dk.b./br.c., April 25, by San Feliou (Fr). J.C. Hoffberger and B. Davidson. Mare to North Pole.

SEA SCROLL, by Seven League, ch.f., May 8, by Silk or Satin. Karen Kandra.

SEA TEA, by North Sea, ch.c., March 30, by Damitrius. James Heyward. Mare to Damitrius.

SEVEN O'CLOCK, by \*Grey Dawn II, ch.f., April 17, by Mr. Leader. Sture G. Olsson. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

SEVEN VALLEYS, by Road At Sea, ch.f., April 15, by Fifth Marine. J.C. Hoffberger. Mare to North Pole.

SHAMROCK PEGGIE, by \*Vimy Ridge, b.f., March 28, by Christopher R. A.J. Rooney. Mare to Christopher R.

SHEIKA, by Minnesota Mac, b.c., April 5, by Damascus. Helen C. Ringquist. Mare to Secretariat.

SHOW OFF, by Olympia, gr.c., April 19, by Lord Gaylord. Alfred G. Vanderbilt. Mare to Lord Gaylord.

SIGUNA, by Viking Spirit, ch.f., April 3, by Sir Cinnamon. James W. Lacey. Mare to Rock Talk.

SILENCE AT ONCE, by King Emperor, b.c., March 21, by Northern Jove. Peter Fuller. Mare to Lyphard's Wish (Fr).

SILVER GILT, by Mongo, b.c., March 12, by Cold Reception. Floyd Oliver. Mare to Hurok.

SMART SECRET, by Dedicate, b.c., April 26, by Dancing Count. William Bayne Sr. Mare to Good John.

SPANISH COUNTESS, by Alhambra, blk.c., May 9, by North Sea. Sigrid Smith. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

SQUAW DANCE, by Big Brave, b.c., March 27, by Cold Reception. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh J. O'Donovan. Mare to Rollicking.

SQUIDIE, by Quid Pro Quo, ch.f., April 24, by Damitrius. Mike Solomon and Robert Adams. Mare to Damitrius.

STAR QUEEN, by \*Auteuil, dk.b./br.f., March 8, by Latin Humor. Anneliese Castrenze. Mare to Latin Humor.

SUGAR JIT, by Jittery John, b.f., March 2, by Royal Consort. W.R. Harris. Mare to Damitrius.

SURPRISED BRAVE, by Big Brave, gr.f., March 11, by Eager Native. Deer View Farm. Mare to Eager Native.

SWEET SAM, by Sense of Rhythm, b.f., April 28, by Masked Dancer. Walter Stewart. Mare to Round n Mellow.

SWEET SUMMER, by Potomac, ch.c., May 2, by Eager Native. Dr. and Mrs. W. Robert Shortall. Mare to Disc.

TAILOR'S GOOSE, by Goose Creek, b.f., April 18, by Jolly Johu. Carol Fenwick. Mare to Am-bernash.

THAT'S LUCK, by What Luck, b.f., April 21, by Silent Cal. Pepino Stables. Mare to Run the Gantlet.

Bookkeeping, payroll and preparation of government forms for horsemen and syndicates.

# Bruce R. Carter

## ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

General Practice  
including

**Bankruptcy**

**Real Estate**

**Wills and Estates**

**Partnerships**

**Syndications**

**Incorporations**

Cohen, Benter, Liner & Carter  
1300 Reisterstown Rd., Pikesville, Md. 21208  
(301) 484-3050



TOR'S BABY, by Ribolini, dk.b./br.c., April 5, by Restless Native. M. Regan. Mare to Dancing Count.

TRANSPPOSITION, by Reverse, b.c., April 15, by Quartermaster. Harold Morris. Mare to Quartermaster.

T.V. ALIBHAI, by Why Lie, b.c., April 9, by Eager Native. Lou Nichols. Mare to Dancing Count.

TWICE HAWAIIAN, by Twice Worthy, b.c., April 16, by Spring Double. Charles F. Kaye. Mare to Marshua's Dancer.

VERY VIXEN, by Native Bluff, ch.f., March 31, by Uncle Heshie. William Jack. Mare to Son Excellence.

VICRALYN, by Run Like Mad, dk.b./br.c., April 11, by Full Partner. Green Willow Farms. Mare to Masked Dancer.

VICTORIAN LEISURE, by Victoria Park, b.f., April 16, by Turn to Reason. M. Jenkins. Mare to Dancing Count.

VICTOR'S PEE WEE, by Bold Victor, ch.c., May 9, by In a Trance. Deborah A. Pegelow and Pasquale DeFelice, MD. Mare to North Flight.

VOLUNTARY, by Proud Clarion, b.c., April 24, by Inverness Drive. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Seat of Power.

WILD SAIL, by Sail On-Sail On, ch.c., April 6, by Cox's Ridge. Gondolette Farms. Mare to Blade.

WINDY UNION, by Osceola, dk.b./br.c., March 18, by Bold Conqueror. Suzanne C. Quarles. Mare to Mitey Prince.

WINDY VICKY, by Bold Victor, dk.b./br.f., March 2, by Josh S. Nathan Scherr. Mare to Round n Mellow.

\*YANINA II, by Inca Yata, b.c., February 21, by Exceller. Alan S. Kline. Mare to Czaravich.

YOUTH FOR LIFE, by Youth, b.c., April 19, by Lord Gaylord. Alan S. Kline. Mare to National Zenith.



The American Horse Council

For information, write:  
1700 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006

## Your help is needed to restore THE BELAIR MANSION

### JOIN THE FRIENDS OF THE BELAIR ESTATE

Charter Memberships are available now through December 31, 1981 at \$20.

Other Membership categories are as follows: (Annual dues)

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Individual          | \$ 5.00 |
| Couple              | 7.50    |
| Full-time Student   | 2.00    |
| Family              | 10.00   |
| Club or Institution | 10.00   |
| Contributing Member | 20.00   |
| Supporting Member   | 50.00   |
| Patron              | 100.00  |
| Life                | 500.00  |

MAIL TO: Belair Mansion  
12207 Tulip Grove Drive  
Bowie, MD 20715

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

All contributions are TAX DEDUCTIBLE





# King Leatherbury Speaks At Equine Conference

*Third of the six speakers at the Equine Conference held at Timonium on March 18 was two-time national leading trainer King Leatherbury. Mr. Leatherbury has trained horses for 24 years and was the national leader in number of winners saddled in 1977 and 1978. Four times he has had five winners on a single program. Once he won six races on the same day at two different tracks.*

**F**or those of you who are not already involved in horse racing, I especially extend a welcome. We've got a good game. It's a form of recreation; it's a hobby; it's a sport, and it's a business all rolled into one. And it's easy to get into.

Actually, all you have to do is buy a horse, and you're in the business.

So, how do you go about getting a horse?

Well, first, you can breed your own horse—which I do NOT advise for the newcomer. But I'm not going to talk about breeding because someone else will be along later to cover that area.

The second way to get into the business is to buy a yearling. This method I do advise. It's an excellent way to get into the business. But I'm not going to talk about yearlings, either.

I'm supposed to talk about acquiring a horse that's ready to run.

You only have three ways, really, to buy a horse that's ready to run.

You can buy him privately, or at an auction sale or you can claim him.

I'll talk about the private sale first.

The problem with this type of transaction is—you've got to be very leery of the private sale unless you have a friend that you can trust and will sell you a horse and you know what you're getting—then you're okay. But for the average person to go to a man who

says he's got a horse for sale—well, the problem is why isn't this horse in an auction sale? Why sell him on a one-to-one basis when that owner could have put him in an auction sale where he'll have a thousand people available to buy him? So the chances are that any legitimate horse that's being sold should be in an auction sale where the horse will bring a legitimate price.

Chances are that when a man offers a horse at private sale he's asking for more than the horse is worth. He's trying to sell him privately because he knows that in the auction ring that horse won't bring the price he's asking. Another thing to consider is that the man who told you about somebody else's horse being for sale is probably going to make a good commission for himself. So what you're paying, and what the seller is collecting—well, there's a gap in there where somebody else is making money off of you. So unless you really know the people that you're dealing with, I would stay away from the private purchase kind of deal.

All right, now we'll move into the auction sales.

To get a horse that's ready to run, we've got two types of sales—the 2-year-olds in training sale and the horses of racing age sale.

**Leading trainer King Leatherbury discussed various means of buying a race horse, with a predictable emphasis on claiming.**



The first of those, the 2-year-olds in training sale, is a legitimate type of sale. By that I mean that the seller is not going to get hooked like he does in some other cases. You should ask yourself always, whenever a man is offering a horse for sale, why is he selling this horse? In a 2-year-olds in training sale, it's understandable because the owners have chosen this way to market their horses. They may have bought this horse as a yearling with the plan to resell him at two and make a profit. Or they may be people who bred their own horses and didn't sell them as yearlings for one reason or another and decided to market them as 2-year-olds. The expenses involved in owning a horse are not too great until you get into training them. That's when you really spend money. So there are understandably people who are willing to pay the cost of raising horses but don't want to go into paying for training. So these sales are really a legitimate, nice way to buy a 2-year-old. Of course, there's the chance that you could have bought that same 2-year-old six months earlier for much less price. Some-

times these horses will double in value from their yearling year to when they are 2-year-olds.

So maybe if you want to save money you should back up and buy at the yearling sale.

But when you buy a 2-year-old in training, you do get a chance to watch the horse gallop and sometimes see him breeze. That means something, but maybe not as much as you think it does. If the horse works extremely fast, then you're going to pay that much more for him. At least you know that the horse is up to the point where he can breeze, but it still doesn't mean that this 2-year-old is going to make it as a race horse. Two-year-olds always seem to develop problems. So you're paying a little bit more in the 2-year-old sale and you're getting a little bit of insurance that the horse is going to make it to the races.

Okay, so now we go to the second type of auction sale, the horses of racing age. Now the problem here is one I mentioned earlier. Namely, why are these people selling these horses?

A good horse that's running can earn money.

So chances are that the people who are selling have decided that the horse they're offering isn't as good as he appears to be. In other words, there's probably something wrong with him. They're getting rid of him for some reason.

Of course, there are times when a person is liquidating an estate, getting out of the business. Okay, that's good to know—but you're going to pay a premium price because everybody knows that this is an okay sale and that the horses are all right. Bear in mind, too, that the sellers have an advantage over you because they know more about the horse than you do. This is quite different from a yearling sale because nobody really knows about yearlings. That's proven every year. Every year you get some champion that goes through the ring as a yearling and brings a ridiculously low amount of money—like Spectacular Bid and Seattle Slew. It's obvious that nobody knew that they were going to be really good horses.





So when you're buying yearlings, you can get bargains because nobody knows how good a particular horse is really going to be.

But in a horses of racing age sale, it's different. Somebody has already trained those horses. They've raced and then the decision was made to sell them. If one of my clients decides to sell a horse at auction, I'm going to be there when he goes through the ring. You're out there in the sales audience, and you don't know as much about this horse as I do. I'm certainly going to buy him for another one of my clients up to what I think he's worth—unless I'm just happy to see him go to somebody else's barn.

Now we go to the third way to buy a horse. That's claiming, and I think that's the best way to buy one.

Now what's so good about claiming a horse?

Let's first define a claiming race. Claiming races were originally designed not to buy and sell horses but to classify horses. To grade horses, so that all horses of the same value will run together. If you buy a horse for \$5,000 and run him in a race for \$10,000 horses, you're going to get beat every time.

They're the best and fairest kind of races there is.

But there are trainers like me who use these races to buy and sell horses. Almost like the stock market. In the claiming game, you're buying a horse that you've seen race. So you make up your mind that you want him. You say, "Okay, I'll go ahead and take a shot at this horse the next time he runs." Of course, there's a risk involved. You don't get a chance to inspect the horse. You have to gamble a little bit in this category. But you're getting a horse that's probably capable of running right back within a week or two, so you're in business right away. You have some income right off the bat if you get a piece of the purse when you run him back.

Now even if you make a bad claim and the horse is not what you thought he was, at least you know it right away. You don't have to wait six months to find out like you do when you buy a young horse. You might have bought a young horse that was bad, too. And you might have paid bills for a year

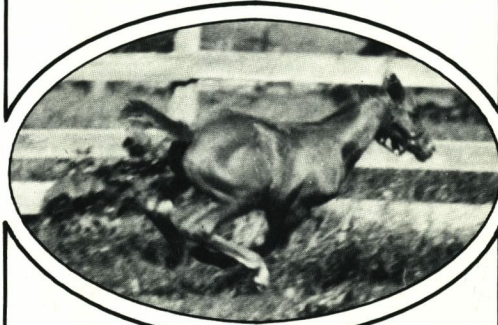
or so before you discover that you don't have much. At least in the claiming game, if you make a bad claim you know it the very next day. And then you can make your adjustments to see how you can salvage as much money as possible.

In the claiming game, the problem with getting started that way is that there's a Maryland rule which says that to be eligible to claim you must have started a horse at the meeting. For example, in order to claim a horse today at Pimlico, you would have to be an owner who's already started a horse at that meeting. That's a restriction that the Maryland Racing Commission puts on racing. I don't know why they have that rule. In Pennsylvania they have the open claiming rule. There, a person who has never owned a horse can claim. You tell them you want to be a new owner, and you get a special license to claim.

So what do you do if you don't have any horses and you want to claim one?

Well, this is where you use what we call a policeman. A policeman is just a horse that

**We can't replace your  
horse or stable but we can  
replace your investment.**



Roser & Einstein, Inc. offers all types of equine insurance to protect you from the financial risks involved in losing valuable animals and property. Including complete boarding stable, riding academy, and farm package policies, as well as stallion infertility, newborn foal, and group health coverages.

Call for full details and our competitive rates.

**ROSER &  
EINSTEIN** INC.

P.O. Box 367/mdh  
Kennett Square  
PA 19348  
(215) 444-3027



you buy privately and run in your colors so that you become eligible to claim. It doesn't matter how bad your policeman is—he doesn't have to perform well—he just makes you eligible. You just buy some old horse somewhere from somebody.

From an economic standpoint, I think claiming is the best way to get into the game.

I could talk for a long time on this, but I don't want to use all of my time without answering some questions. That way, we'll cover some areas that are of interest to you and might have been overlooked.

So are there any questions?

Question: Can you get some other owner to claim a horse for you if you are ineligible?

Answer: Oh, no. That's illegal. It's done, though. But you've got to know the people you're dealing with as a friend and keep everything under the table. (Roar of laughter.) It's done a lot. (Greater laughter.)

Q. Does a trainer charge anything for claiming a horse?

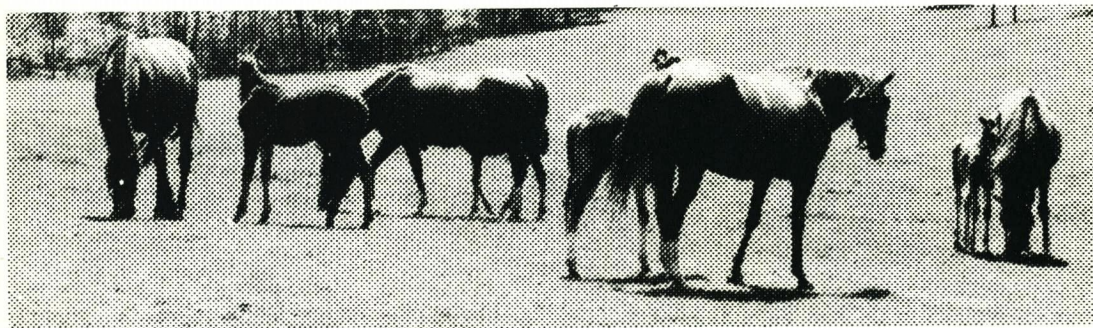
A. The answer is no. Claiming for you is part of his duties. Once you're eligible, you just say, "Hey, I like so-and-so." And if he agrees with you, he'll claim the horse. You should get a trainer who's agreeable. Then you put the money up, and he'll do everything else. The owner has to sign the claim slip himself, unless he made the trainer his authorized agent.

Q. In Pennsylvania where they have open claiming, can somebody who doesn't own a horse go there from Maryland and claim?

A. I honestly don't know. I don't know whether you have to be a Pennsylvania resident or not. (From the audience, a voice said that state residency is not required in order to become eligible for Pennsylvania's open claiming program.)

Q. In order to claim a horse, do you have to run at every meet?

A. You are eligible in Maryland only at meetings at which you have already started a horse. As an example, on opening day at Pimlico in the first race, say there are 12 horses in it, you only have 12 people who are eligible to claim out of that race. Then the second race would have 24 people eligible



#### **FULL HORSE MORTALITY INSURANCE**

Exceptional Coverage: Sickness, disease, accident, humane destruction, transportation mortality in the U.S. & Canada, theft by endorsement. Prompt policy issuance ... prompt claim handling.

**AT SAVINGS  
TO YOU OF UP TO  
25% BELOW STANDARD RATES  
CURRENTLY BEING OFFERED!**

Endorsed by the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, American Horse Shows Association and Harness Horsemen International.

**CALL TOLL-FREE  
FOR MORE  
INFORMATION:  
(800)631-7011**

Program is underwritten by:  
Forum Insurance Company, Providence,  
Rhode Island. Not yet available in all  
states...Offered to eligible members.

J. MARTIN ASSOCIATES, LTD. & JAY-MAR AGENCY, LTD.  
part of the

# **JAY MAR GROUP**

P.O. Box 150, Ramsey, NJ 07446  
(201) 891-8628/NJ: (800) 562-2775  
Telex 642376



## Conference continued

to claim. In other words, it counts when you have a horse in that race.

**Q.** If you're just going into this business, how do you go about finding a trainer?

**A.** That's the very person you should hire before you get too involved in owning horses. That person you hire as trainer will actually be your general manager. You should work very closely with him in acquiring your horses. There are a lot of good trainers around who will be glad to take your horses. Some don't get much publicity because they have small stables. I suggest that you try to know some trainers personally before you make a decision. Of course, if you make a mistake and pick somebody you can't get along with, well, one thing is you didn't sign any contract with him. It's a strictly day by day thing. So you can try a trainer and, if for some reason you don't like him, you can let him go and get somebody else. These trainers are very much like baseball managers and football coaches. They'll win the title one year and the next year, if they don't win it, they're likely to get fired. They expect that. The trainer, he agrees with that.

## The saddle... as important as your blue ribbons

That's why you'll want to turn your prized saddle over to us. Our custom hand treatment will bring out all its beauty and lengthen its life. After discussing with you the means by which you prefer this to be done, we'll follow your wishes in:

- (1) Preserving the pliancy of the leather by oil restoration.
- (2) Restoring the original sheen.
- (3) Treating with our exclusive Dri Wear® process that protects against stains and rain.

Come in or call 347-5300, ext. 2696.  
Leather Cleaning: all stores but Pentagon.

# WOODWARD & LOTHROP

**Q.** What does a trainer charge to train a horse?

**A.** The normal fee is 10 per cent of all the earnings and a flat daily rate. The daily rate in Maryland runs from about \$22 to say \$34 or \$35.

**Q.** On the Maryland circuit, how many horses do you feel that a trainer can successfully handle?

**A.** This is what I get knocked for all the time. They say, "He's got too many horses, so don't give yours to Leatherbury." But really, it depends on the trainer's organization. I have 60 horses right now. This makes it a large outfit. I have the organization for it, so I can handle it okay. We've always had a large stable, so we're used to it. It depends on the trainers. Lots of trainers don't want a big stable. Some think ten to 12 horses is ideal. That way he can keep everything in his head. He doesn't really want any more.

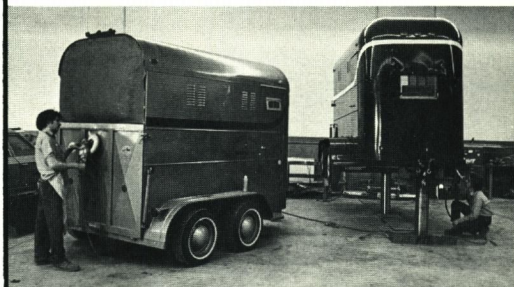
**Q.** Can an owner train his own horses?

**A.** Yes. But you have to get your trainer's license. You have to pass a test. But for what a trainer charges you, you're getting a bargain. If you train for yourself, it's still going to cost you as

## A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR HORSE TRAILERS!

Quality workmanship with a minimum of delay!

- Wiring installed and repaired
- Undercoating - interiors and undercarriages
- Body repairs • Welding • Brake work
- Custom painting of stable or farm colors
- Hitches installed • Tire sales • Lettering



## JERRY'S CHEVROLET

Paint and Body Shop Department  
Ask for Doug Carroll  
Perring Parkway & Joppa Road  
(301) 661-9100  
On the Beltway at Exit 30 North



much as his per diem fee. It's going to cost you what the trainer would charge you, even if you're your own trainer. So the only money you'll save will be the 10 per cent.

**Q.** Can a good trainer make any horse go a distance?

**A.** No.

**Q.** Can you enter a claiming race and not want it claimed?

**A.** You may not want it claimed, but you don't have anything to do with it once the horse is in that race. You have to let your horse go once somebody claims him.

**Q.** Can the owner tell the trainer what claiming price he wants to run for?

**A.** Yes. It should be talked about between the two of you. If you like a horse—really like a horse, you should tell your trainer you don't want to lose him. Now I have owners tell me that, so I manage their horses a little more conservatively. Of course, I might try to change that owner's mind. I might say that I really don't think he's worth what you think he is worth.

But the best thing to do if you don't want to lose your horse is to start him off for a high claiming price and let him evaluate himself. If he runs way out of the money for \$10,000, then he's not worth ten.

**Q.** Is there any way you can prevent your trainer from putting a horse in a race that you don't want him in?

**A.** Well, you should know your trainer well enough so that you'll know that he won't go into a race that you veto.

**Q.** I want to go back to the 2-year-old sales you were talking about earlier. Some consignors breeze their horses for those sales and some only gallop them. How do you feel about that? Do you have a preference?

**A.** I'd rather buy them if they've breezed because if they haven't breezed I might think you're trying to cover up something. On the other hand, I realize that the consignor doesn't want to train them too much and have them get injured just when the sale comes up. So I would say that I prefer to see them breeze, but I understand why many of them don't.

**Q.** Do some trainers get along with some particular horse better than others?

**A.** I don't know why that should be the case, but it does seem to work out that way. I can't explain why. Of course, a change in barns will help a horse. The horse gets a different type of routine and responds to it by improving. □

#### EQUINE SERVICES

ann & nicholas hartung

A Small Operation Offering Individual Care.

Sale Preparation & Handling. Leg-Ups.

Field Hunters & Youngsters Schooled.

At Stud: KEEP OFF.

by All Hands out of

Bullsive by Bull Run.



Call (301) 371-6670

Write Box 427.

Burkittsville, Md. 21718.

### EQUINE INSURANCE PAOLI INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

20 South Valley Road  
Paoli, Pa. 19301

Immediate Coverage  
Every Form, Including  
Loss of Use

PA (215) 644-9130

VA (804) 358-6514

W.C. Buchanan

J.W. Duke

### R. L. SEEGER PRINTING CO.

Commercial and Job Printing

Letterpress and Offset

254-2525

2908 Hamilton Avenue

Baltimore, Maryland 21214

(West of 5500 block of Harford Road)



ROSE

(301) 467-5300

Professional  
Services

Pest Control For Over 100 Years

Now Offering Expanded Services

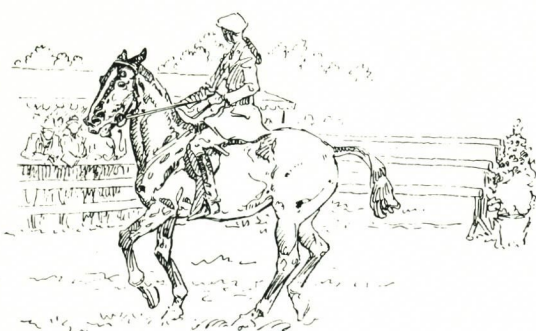
FULL SERVICE INSULATION

HIC. #3861

New & Existing Homes — Walls & Ceilings  
Cellulose — Fiberglass — Foam

Pests — Termites — Weeds — Insulation  
3950 Falls Road / Baltimore, Maryland 21211





## Show, 3-Phase News Items

### Breeder Futurity

The 1982 Maryland Horse Shows Association futurity will be held Sunday, August 15, 1982 at Columbia Horse Center at 1 p.m. The judges will be J.W.Y. Martin Jr., Karl Yenser and Ernest Oare.

### Futurity Sponsorships

The MHSA Hunter-Breeder Committee is soliciting sponsorships at \$20 each for the MHSA Hunter-Breeder Futurity. Anyone interested in becoming a sponsor should contact Fil Morrison at (301) 329-6053.

### MHSA Point Standings for 1982

MHSA high score standings for 1982 through April 24. Points not audited. Please contact MHSA office should there be any discrepancy. Number following division/section indicates recorded ponies/horses competing who have won ribbons. Number following name indicates shows where points were accumulated.

#### Small Pony Hunter (17)

|                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1-Measure Me, Tara Supik (4)                        | 248  |
| 2-Nasty Ned, Kimberly Cook & Hazelwild Farm (7)     | 237  |
| 3-Silver Tide, Rolling Acres Farm (6)               | 220  |
| 4-Short Stop, Walled Brook Farm & Streett Moore (2) | 179½ |
| 5-Sunnyside Up, Winn Reid (5)                       | 100  |
| 6-Shenandoah Cherish, Tracy Lynn Bartko (5)         | 98   |

#### Medium Pony Hunter (21)

|                                                |      |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1-Bittersweet Foxy Loxy, Windy Willow Farm (8) | 416  |
| 2-Crescent Star, Lela I. Williams (5)          | 220½ |
| 3-Scooby-Doo, Kristin Solter (8)               | 212  |

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4-High Hopes, Mrs. Donald D. Huffman (3) | 134 |
| 5-Foxwood Spring Time, Margery Reed (5)  | 114 |
| 6-Miss Me Not, Cindy Lytle (1)           | 80  |

#### Large Pony Hunter (25)

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Equus Travel Time, Mark & Sandy Ferrell (7) | 331 |
| 2-Meggie Dhu, Rolling Acres Farm (9)          | 180 |
| 3-The Executive, Shelly Snavely (4)           | 173 |
| 4-Country Life, Fox Den Farm (5)              | 155 |
| 5-Farnley Blue Chip, Heather Pollard (5)      | 134 |
| 6-Fancy Me, Lisa Sue Wolfe (2)                | 112 |

#### Small/Medium Green Pony Hunter (9)

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Short Stack, Amanda Thompson (4)                 | 174 |
| 2-Chase The Shadow, Streett Moore (4)              | 156 |
| 3-Tickle My Fancy, Hillcrest Farms (4)             | 122 |
| 4-Shenandoah Fairie Princess, Sally Zinkhan (4)    | 106 |
| 5-Windle's Tuff To Take, Rose Marie Richardson (3) | 99  |
| 6-Glenmore Sunset, Kimberly L. Cook (4)            | 94  |

#### Large Green Pony Hunter (9)

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1-Lady Chatterley, Julie A. Suppa (5) | 259  |
| 2-Touch Me Not, Hilary Scheer (5)     | 218  |
| 3-The Prep, Erin Kennedy (8)          | 182½ |
| 4-Friend's Ami, Special-Way Farm (5)  | 173  |
| 5-Snooty Fox, Sandy Lytle (4)         | 123  |
| 6-Strip Dice, Heather Pollard (7)     | 95½  |

#### Children's Hunter (5)

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-The Rainbow Connection, Crickhollow Farm (3) | 141 |
| 2-The Saint, Deede St. John (3)                | 25  |
| 2-Turnabout, Turning Point Farm (2)            | 25  |
| 3-Missy, Cliff Logan (1)                       | 15  |
| 4-Worthy Of Love, Robyn Wertlieb (1)           | 2   |

#### Small Junior Hunter (6)

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Bandit, Chris Wynne (5)                 | 184 |
| 2-Snappy Dresser, Shelly Snavely (1)      | 88  |
| 3-Sunnyside, Ken & Kim Crowell (3)        | 52  |
| 4-Guardsman, Wendy J. Bartko (2)          | 18  |
| 5-Seeweed, Amy Price (2)                  | 15  |
| 6-Naughty But Nice, Karen S. Hamilton (1) | 3   |



### Large Junior Hunter (12)

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Tinker Toy, Mark & Sandy Ferrell (5) | 175 |
| 2-Excellabit, Pam Herman (3)           | 160 |
| 3-Kinetic Energy, Michele Price (3)    | 93  |
| 4-Monte, Toby Marie Harrell (2)        | 92  |
| 5-Heidelberg, Paige Ewalt (3)          | 87  |
| 6-Dancer's Jewel, Bert Harrell (2)     | 76  |

### Green Hunter (17)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Double Call, Wayne B. Allen (4)     | 277 |
| 2-At Random, Patricia Cole (3)        | 103 |
| 3-Hammurabi, Jose de Olivares (3)     | 92  |
| 4-Title Page, Top Page Farm (2)       | 31  |
| 5-Brazen, Jennie Bode (2)             | 28  |
| 6-Snappy Dresser, Shelly Snavelly (2) | 23  |

### Small Hunter (7)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Snappy Dresser, Shelly Snavelly (2) | 136 |
| 2-Canzady's Aftv, Amy Price (1)       | 128 |
| 3-Key West, Kenneth Ball (1)          | 92  |
| 4-Sunnyside, Ken & Kim Crowell (2)    | 64  |
| 5-Ardently, Sue Nardello (1)          | 40  |
| 6-Concordian, Linda Somers (1)        | 24  |

### Amateur-Owner Hunter (19)

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Dowdy Feathers, Willow Wood Farm (5)  | 293 |
| 2-Silver Streak, Rolling Acres Farm (8) | 178 |
| 3-Split Decision, Linda Lee Piersol (3) | 148 |
| 4-Brazen, Jennie C. Bode (2)            | 142 |
| 5-Bob's Wonder, Cynthia Lytle (4)       | 112 |
| 6-Z-Z Top, Cool Meadows Farm (4)        | 81  |

### Working Hunter (3)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Wonder Woman, Hunting Horn Farm (2) | 168 |
| 2-Double Call, Wayne Allen (2)        | 124 |
| 3-Mr. Gusto, Richard V. Beall (2)     | 62  |

### Junior Jumper (2)

|                                              |   |
|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Top Banana, John Dougherty (1)             | 8 |
| 2-Dancer's Quik Trik, Toby Marie Harrell (1) | 4 |
| 2-The Poet, Sibyl Millner (1)                | 4 |

### Amateur-Owner Jumper (3)

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| 1-Pro Pilot, Becky Murrell (2) | 140 |
| 2-Rocky, Willow Wood Farm (1)  | 60  |

### MHSA Hunter Seat On Ponies

Qualified for 1982 finals: Sandy Ferrell, Tony French, Beth Newman, Mary Lisa Nicholson, Shelly Snavelly

### MHSA Hunter Seat On Horses

Qualified for 1982 finals: Wendy Bartko, Amy Price, Sabra Warden

### Gittings Horsemanship

Qualified for 1982 finals: Julie Green, Jackie Winebrenner, Paige Ewalt, Mary Lisa Nicholson, Michele Price, Beth Newman, Jill Ann Roberts, Wendy Kallos, Toby Marie Harrell, Bert Harrell, Emily Pope

### Pony Yearling (4)

|                                                                  |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Glencoe Heavenly Investment, Renee Kidd & Tuckaway Stables (1) | 4 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                                                 |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|
| 2-Kidd's Kid, Renee Kidd & Tuckaway Stables (1) | 3 |
| 3-Glencoe Court Light, Mrs. A.B. Hackney (1)    | 2 |
| 4-Glencoe Fantasia, Mrs. A.B. Hackney (1)       | 1 |

### Pony 2-Year-Old (3)

|                                              |   |
|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Quick Silver Mist, Adrienne Buschling (1)  | 3 |
| 2-Glencoe Road Runner, Mrs. A.B. Hackney (1) | 2 |
| 3-Torchlight, Robert Hamilton (1)            | 1 |

### Pony 3-Year-Old (2)

|                                                      |   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Marvelous Blessing, Adrienne Buschling (1)         | 2 |
| 2-Gallimaufry Persian Blue, Mrs. Richard W. Zorn (1) | 1 |

### Thoroughbred Yearling (4)

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1-Aclaim, Mrs. Sallie J. Sexton (3)                 | 10 |
| 2-Fool's Dream, Mr. & Mrs. David A. Brittingham (4) | 9  |
| 3-Molotov Cocktail, Main Spring Farm (1)            | 3  |
| 4-Grand Romance, John Jackson & Molly Ford (1)      | 1  |

### Thoroughbred 2-Year-Old (5)

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| 1-Shotgun, Jan E. Brittingham (3)           | 10 |
| 2-Gold Rush, Mr. & Mrs. Ross A. Kennedy (2) | 7  |
| 3-Beowulf, Joan A. Wilson (1)               | 4  |
| 4-Leading Man, Mrs. Sallie J. Sexton (1)    | 2  |
| 5-Second Sketch, Richard Strauss (1)        | 1  |

### Thoroughbred 3-Year-Old (2)

|                                               |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Bordeaux, Mr. & Mrs. Ross A. Kennedy (3)    | 9 |
| 2-Front and Center, Mrs. Sallie J. Sexton (3) | 6 |

### Non-Thoroughbred Yearling (3)

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Dandy Lion Wine, Mary Brighoff (3) | 9 |
| 2-Gambit, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Perry (1) | 3 |
| 3-Honor Code, Jane W. Neilson (1)    | 2 |

### Non-Thoroughbred 2-Year-Old (3)

|                                         |   |
|-----------------------------------------|---|
| 1-Peterbilt Special, Joan A. Wilson (3) | 5 |
| 2-Remington, Laurie Yarosh (1)          | 4 |
| 3-Pusztas Talesman, Diane Tauber (1)    | 2 |

### Non-Thoroughbred 3-Year-Old (1)

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1-Damelotta, Rebecca Spicer (1) | 2 |
|---------------------------------|---|



**United Way**

**Thanks to you, it works.  
for all of us.**



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



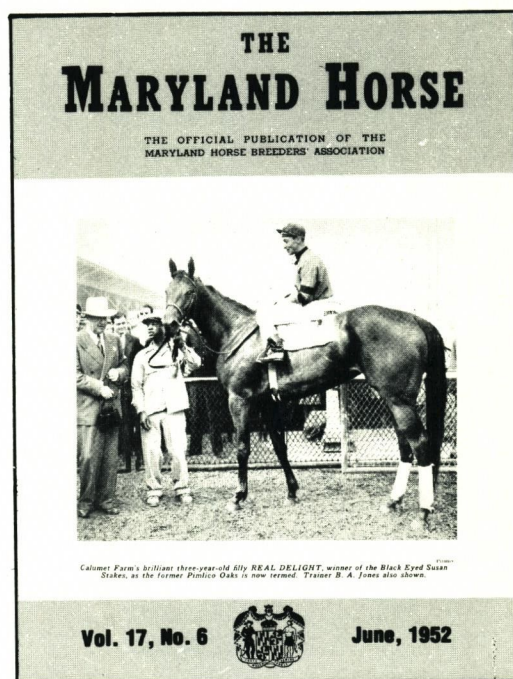
*30 Years Ago This Month*

## The Maryland Horse

*Reported . . .*

■ Shown on the cover was Calumet Farm's Real Delight, winner of the Black-Eyed Susan Stakes. Real Delight, a daughter of Bull Lea and the Blue Larkspur mare Blue Delight, captured the 1952 filly triple crown, scoring in the Kentucky Oaks, Black-Eyed Susan and Coaching Club American Oaks. In her career the Ben A. Jones charge won 12 of 15 races, earned \$261,822, and was named champion 3-year-old filly and champion handicap mare of 1952.

■ Don Reed in his column "The Racing Scene" discussed the success of the spring meeting at Bel Air. "Although the month of May in 1952 will be remembered largely because of the unusual amount of rain which fell on racetrackers and everyone else, it is pleasant to report that the Bel Air meeting, first on the minor circuit, was a success despite the efforts of the weather man. Moving up into the spring season to fill the gap between the close of Pimlico and the opening of Delaware Park, Bel Air did surprisingly well considering that two of its biggest days—Memorial Day and the final Saturday—were marked by threatening weather and off tracks. Also in view of the fact that the last three days were in conflict with Delaware . . .



By scoring a riding triple on the final day of the meeting, Donald Teague took the jockey championship of the season in a tight battle with Mike Sorrentino. The leadership among trainers was not decided until the final race of the meeting when Mrs. G.A. (Babe) Saportas saddled Lancrel to win. This was her sixth of the meet and nosed out J.M.P. Bell who had five winners to his credit."

■ The 24th annual meeting of the MHBA was held through the courtesy of the Maryland Jockey Club in the old club house, Pimlico race course, May 14. Approximately 175 members and guests attended the meeting and dinner. President Walter A. Edgar reported that the association's finances had improved by some \$10,000 during the past year, the primary reason being the dispersal sale of Henry Horkheimer's horses. He also reported the association had grown from 133 members in 1940 to 207 in 1952. The organizational meeting of the newly elected Board of Directors met at Pimlico and decided to unanimously re-elect the officers who had served the previous year. They were as follows: president—Walter A. Edgar, first vice-president—Danny Shea, second vice-presi-



dent—Mrs. R.H. Heighe, secretary-treasurer—Goss L. Stryker, field secretary—Humphrey S. Finney and business manager—Stewart S. Sears.

■ L.S. MacPhail, who built his Glenangus Farms, near Bel Air, into one of Maryland's outstanding Thoroughbred nurseries and had been a director of the MHBA for the past two years, resigned as a member and director of the association. The resignation was made through a letter to the field secretary in which the former director expressed dissatisfaction with personal remarks made to him by the president and alleged criticism of Charles A. Kenney, who judged the yearling show. The resignation was accepted at a special meeting of the Board of Directors.

■ Among the best juvenile fillies performing in New York was Alfred G. Vanderbilt's Home Made, a daughter of the syndicate-owned Sagamore Farm sire Occupy and the speedy mare Plucky Maid, by Ariel. She joined the speedy Cinda in pointing up the prospects of the young sire.

■ One of the most versatile and best known Maryland show horses over the preceding 20 years, Fred J. Hughes' Black Caddy, was put down at age 25. In 17 years of active showing, eventing and foxhunting the son of Tea Caddy and Fenaugh Maid, by Peter Pan, won over 1,000 ribbons. Bred by Fred Foster in Muir, Ky., in 1927, Black Caddy had set the modern high jumping record for the Washington-Maryland area at Meadowbrook in 1941 with a jump of six feet, six and a half inches. Caddy also traveled extensively in the East, South and Southwest. When his owner was ordered overseas in 1942, he was loaned to the Mexican jumping team, for whom he became a jumping sensation and even starred in a film. He won more classes than the famed Arete (winner of the Prix de Nations at the 1948 Olympic Games) and was a regular first string on their 1948 Olympic equestrian championship team. At the National Horse Show at Madison Square Garden in 1947 he was formally returned to his owner and, at age 23, with 180 pounds up in competition, he jumped six feet.

■ Notes from the Editor's Saddle-Bag (written by editor Humphrey S. Finney): April 17. To Timonium this afternoon to meet man-

ager Johnny Heil and Mrs. Murray Clark to look over the changes we will have to make to accommodate the extra ponies we will have this fall. Then to Lutherville, to the Graffam place for a Maryland Pony Show meeting.

April 19. Had to miss seeing Pine Pep win the Grand National this afternoon as I had a full day judging the University of Maryland's students' horse show, which was an interesting affair, with numerous good classes.

April 20. Timonium was the first stop this morning, for a meeting of the Maryland State Fair Board, to present a request for the annual contribution made to the yearling show from the board's promotional funds.

April 24. Down to Laurel for a few races this afternoon and to attend the spring meeting the Maryland Racing Writers' Association, of which Raleigh Burroughs is president.

April 26. A foul day, if ever there was one, for the Maryland Hunt Cup, and a true test of hunting hunters with Pine Pep a convincing third-time winner. Rain did not bother Mike Smithwick's Irish blood, either. It has been a long time since we saw such weather for the big timber race.

April 30. Down to Laurel's last day program to see Ray Bryson's Wise Scholar win the Bowie Kindergarten, then on to Washington to meet Shirley Povich for a television interview on the Kentucky Derby, which looks like a cinch for Calumet at this point.

May 6. Saw some racing at Pimlico this afternoon, joining other members of the press for a conference with Larry MacPhail in which he released the plans for a face-lifting operation that will make a lady out of Bowie.

May 9. Drove up to Pennsylvania this afternoon to spend the night with George Strawbridge and handle the auction pool for the Radnor races, a pleasant assignment throughout.

May 10. Home late tonight, having come by way of the New Jersey Turnpike, which is a great road to travel these days. Heard of the very convincing win of Calumet's Real Delight in the Pimlico Oaks, or the Black-Eyed Susan, as it is now termed. □





## Classified Advertisements

Rates: \$9 minimum, \$3 per line.  
\$2.50 extra for use of Maryland Horse box number.

### Horses, Ponies For Sale

**PACKAGE DEAL:** TB mare by Bold Lark (\*Nasrullah), w/filly at side, in foal to stakes winner. Price negotiable. Call Sandy at (703) 937-4985.

**5-YEAR-OLD THOROUGHBRED MARE:** Show or breeding prospect. Sailor/\*Princequillo/Royal Orbit line. (301) 776-5106.

**YEARLING FILLY:** Assure, ch., 4/81, by Disc (by Round Table)—Forced Unity by Harvest Singing (by \*Nasrullah). Half-sister to Reinforcer (\$29,700). Registered Maryland-bred. \$4,500. "Glesmeadows," Purcellville, Va. (703) 668-6322 after 6 p.m.

### Stallions

**PROPOSAL WANTED:** For standing stakes-placed winner of \$77,850 at major East Coast tracks. Inspection invited. Contact owner at Drawer 182, The Maryland Horse, P.O. Box 427, Timonium, Md. 21093.

**STALLION SERVICE:** Stakes winner, sire of stakes winner, has openings for 1982 season. Free service to approved mares. (301) 561-3142.

### Trailers, Vans

**HARTMAN'S FULL SERVICE DEALER:** Trailers in stock. Trade-ins accepted. Bank financing upon approved credit. Large inventory of replacement parts. Complete trailer repair service. Trailer hitches sold and installed. Perone Performance Products Co., 10128 Washington Blvd., Laurel, Md. (301) 498-7270 or 792-7577.

**RICE TRAILER LTD.:** The world's finest horse trailer now available in Maryland. Contact J. William Boniface (301) 879-5324 or 734-6906.

### For Rent

**HORSE TRAILERS:** For rent by the day, week or month. Perone Performance Products Co., 10128 Washington Blvd., Laurel, Md. (301) 498-7270 or 792-7577.

### Boarding, Training Facilities

**BOARDING:** Mares, yearlings, weanlings. Good pasture, board fencing, 12 x 12 stalls. Reasonable rates. Elmer R. Miles, Lonely Acres Farm, West Friendship, Md. 21794. (301) 489-4282.

**BOARDING/TRAINING THOROUGHBRED HORSES:** Licensed trainer; turnouts and lay ups; spacious paddocks; facilities for yearlings, broodmares and foals. Gandhara Farm, between Potomac and Poolesville, Maryland (301) 972-8338.

### Real Estate

**BOWLING BROOK HORSE FARM:** In Middleburg, Maryland. Now available for lease. 245 acres, 98 stalls, indoor track, outdoor track. Possible future sale of entire estate of 265 acres. Inquires to: Alfred V. Clark, Raymond I. Richardson Foundation, Middleburg, Maryland 21768. Phone (301) 775-7881.

**NEW YORK:** Approximately 130 acres in Central New York, suitable for horse farm. Excellent pastures with ample water and woods. 3 large buildings suitable for stables. Close to tracks and other horse farms. More acreage available. For further details call (607) 965-8273 or (904) 245-1800.

**DAVIDSONVILLE HORSE COUNTRY:** 10% annual percentage rate financing, custom 2-story on expansive grounds, barn, pond & stream, easy access to D.C. & Balto., call listing agent, Lawrence Bayley for details & brochure. Balto.: (301) 647-8000, D.C.: (202) 261-1567, home: (301) 987-6727, Merrill Lynch Realty/Chris Coile Inc. \$260,000.

**CHARLES COUNTY BREEDING AND TRAINING CENTER:** "Potomac View Farm." About 200 acres of level land with 80 acres in 12 wood-fenced paddocks. 24 stalls in 3 barns, 3 run in sheds, a 1/2-mile track with 5/8 mi. chute, woods, fresh water lake, farm house and 1/4 mi. frontage on Potomac River. Located about 10 mi. south of Rt. 301 crossing to Virginia, about 60 mins. from Bowie via excellent roads. Longtime owner/racer would like to retire. Deal directly with owner. Nielsen Realty, Upper Marlboro, MD (301) 952-1500.

### Help Wanted, Available

**WANTED - RACEHORSE TO TRAIN:** Reliable and experienced horseman with excellent credentials desires to train racehorse on a percentage basis. You pay expenses, I perform labor. Harvey Page, 9869 Lyon Ave., Laurel, MD 20707. (301) 776-1697.

**ATTENTION OWNERS:** Unhappy with your present training bills and racing luck? Let me change all that by offering you better and more reasonable rates, that will help you enjoy the sport of racing more. Call now and see what I have to offer. (301) 239-7870.



**POSITION WANTED:** Mature, professional business woman with basic accounting and tax skills seeks position with a Md. breeding farm. Equine background includes seven years developing and managing small hunter/jumper stable, along with many years as an amateur horsewoman. Interested in learning TB breeding and commercial farm management. Willing to work in office and stable area. Resume on request. Reply to Drawer 183, The Maryland Horse, P.O. Box 427, Timonium, Md. 21093.

**IRISH WOLFHOUND PUPPIES:** Gentle giants. Guardians of ancient Irish Kings. Bred for disposition, size and soundness. Call J.W.S. Miller (301) 293-1412.

**STRAPS:** 4 ft. heavy duty nylon walker strap with Bull snap and panic snap. Guaranteed life of strap. Can also be used as trailer ties. Send \$11.75 to: Walkers, 1014 Philadelphia Rd., Joppa, Md. 21085. (301) 676-2262.

## Miscellaneous

**HORSE MANURE REMOVAL:** Prompt, regular pickup. Year-round service. Frezzo Bros., Box 44, Avondale, Pa. 19311. (215) 268-8258.

**EQUINE DENTIST:** Michael J. Dougherty, West Chester, Pa. (215) 431-3184 or Centreville, Md. (301) 758-2749.

**JUMPS, SALES AND RENTALS:** Free brochure. HEAD HORSE JUMPS, 334A Foreston Rd., Parkton, Md. 21120. Phone (301) 239-7973.

**ARENAS/BARNs:** Custom-built old-fashioned oak, metal or block construction, any size or design. Basic 10' x 10', 4-stall with center aisle from \$4,995. Horse people building for horse people. (301) 428-0550 after 7 p.m.

**HORSE PORTRAITURE:** By professional artist. Likeness and expression. JILL DODSON, 717 Old Belfast Rd., Sparks, Md. 21152. (10 mi. N. of Timonium, off Rt. 83). (301) 771-4794.

**ALFALFA HAY:** We make only horse hay, clean and green. No pesticides nor herbicides are used on our hay. We have Alfalfa, Alfalfa/Timothy mixed and Clover mixed. Ed Erickson, Hagers-town, Md. (301) 739-8035.

**WHOLESALE HAY & STRAW, ALFALFA CUBES & PELLETS, BAGGED WOOD SHAVINGS:** Top quality, all kinds, delivered by truck or rail. Call James Desmond Co., P.O. Box 666, Spring Lake, N.J. (201) 449-1888.

**FARM AND ESTATE FENCING:** Material and installation—board, rail and wire. Call George White Supply, Inc. (703) 687-6371.

**HORSESHOEING:** By Zachary Huffman (301) 788-9090.

**EQUINE NUTRITION:** 90 min. cassette tells how to improve performance, decrease injuries, speed up healing, plus much more. Send \$4.50 to B. Kapner, 45 Acorn Circle 102, Towson, Md. 21204.

**PLANS TO BUILD YOUR OWN HORSE WALKER:** Save hundreds. Send \$10.95 to: Walkers: 1014 Philadelphia Rd., Joppa, Md. 21085. (301) 676-2262.

Help our colleges  
cope with inflation.  
The money you give  
may decide whether  
I'm to be or not to be.

—William Shakespeare  
Poet, Actor, Playwright

Inflation is hurting colleges all  
over America.

So please give generously. By  
helping to save my work from  
neglect you may prevent the great-  
est Shakespearean tragedy of all.

Help! Give to the college  
of your choice.



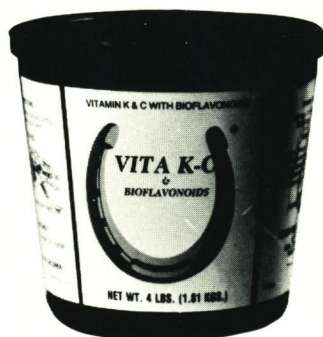


**QUALITY PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS**

*Attention Trainers of*

# **BLEEDERS**

## ***VITA-KC & BIOFLAVONOIDS***



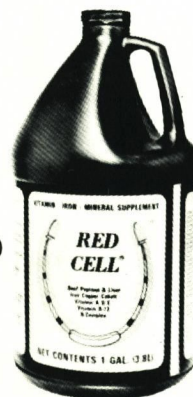
Not A Drug  
Legal Ingredients  
Hetrogen  
Ascorbic Acid  
Bioflavonoids

# **NERVOUS**

**RACE HORSES**

## ***THIA-BI***

Thiamine HCL and Alcohol  
in a Cherry Flavored Syrup



## ***RED CELL*®**

Now Fortified With

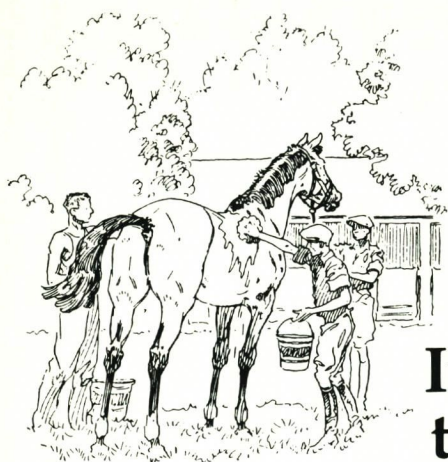
## **YUCCA**

**HORSE HEALTH PRODUCTS, INC.**

P. O. Box 311, Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Phone: (803) 648-2494





## Index to Advertisers

### STALLIONS

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Nomis .....      | 29 |
| Quiet Jay .....  | 29 |
| Rollicking ..... | 17 |

### OTHER ADVERTISERS

|                                     |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Absorbine .....                     | 13                 |
| American Horse Council .....        | 57                 |
| Association's Underwriters .....    | 109                |
| Blood-Horse .....                   | 104                |
| Cohen, Benter, Liner & Carter ..... | 112                |
| DeGarmo Const. & Assoc. ....        | 109                |
| Equine Services .....               | 119                |
| Federal Land Bank .....             | 105                |
| Horse Health Products .....         | 126                |
| Horse Transportation:               |                    |
| Commander Horse Transport .....     | 111                |
| Frank Imperatore .....              | 37                 |
| C. Mills, Inc. ....                 | 111                |
| Insurance Associates Exchange ..... | 12                 |
| Jay Mar Group Ltd. ....             | 117                |
| Jerry's Chevrolet .....             | 118                |
| Kohler Bloodstock .....             | 29                 |
| Larking Hill Farm .....             | Back Cover         |
| Maryland Fund .....                 | 97                 |
| Maryland Sales Agency, Inc. ....    | 8, 9               |
| Merryland Farm .....                | Inside Front Cover |
| Paoli Insurance Co. ....            | 119                |
| Polinger Farm .....                 | 16                 |
| Rhulen Agency, Inc. ....            | 14, 15             |
| Rolling Mill Farm .....             | 31                 |
| Rose Professional Services .....    | 119                |
| Roser and Einstein, Inc. ....       | 116                |
| Roussey Fencing .....               | 105                |
| Sagamore Farm .....                 | Inside Back Cover  |
| Seeger Printing .....               | 119                |
| Sunset Hill Farm .....              | 1                  |
| Thoroughbred Record .....           | 101                |
| Uptite Company, Inc. ....           | 41                 |
| Warner Graham Co. ....              | 103                |
| Windfields Farm .....               | 4, 5               |
| Woodward and Lothrop .....          | 118                |



## Some Goals Cited

**I** consider it a great honor to have been elected president of the Maryland Horse Breeders Association. Also, I think I am lucky to be in this position at a time when there is good reason to be optimistic about the future of the Thoroughbred breeding industry in Maryland.

The MHBA Board, under the presidencies of Billy Boniface and Doug Small, has displayed a very progressive and aggressive attitude during the past several years. Recent accomplishments include the very successful seminar on buying and selling Thoroughbreds; the successful effort, led by John Merryman, to establish the Maryland Racing Council for promotion of the state's horse industry; and the establishment of a seat on the Maryland Agricultural Commission for horse breeder representation.

No move has been more dramatic, however, than the creation of a new partnership between the MHBA and the Maryland Sales Agency. Early indications are that this decision is creating favorable results for the MHBA and, more importantly, for the industry.

As everyone knows, however, there is plenty more to be done. Despite the fact that Maryland has racing and breeding traditions

which run as deep as in any state, it is clear that some other states have moved forward at a faster rate. Maryland racing is good but its forward momentum peaked some time ago.

It is difficult to see how the breeding and selling segments of the industry can make dramatic progress when racing is in a status quo situation. Somehow, we need to find a way to upgrade our track facilities and to develop a greater following for racing in the state.

In the breeding and sales areas, the most important thing it will take to make progress possible is for individuals and organizations with the capacity to make a difference to make up their minds that doing so is worth the effort. Maryland has a broad-based breeding industry, with plenty of room in it for large and small operations and for horses with a wide range of values. Nevertheless, breeders at the top end of the scale could help themselves, and the whole industry, if they would make a greater commitment to expanding their activities "at home."

Maryland has geographical advantages which should be exploited. What we need is the determination to use them.

/Kimball C. Firestone



## Summer Days At Sagamore Farm Are Busy Days . . .

Visiting broodmares are returning home with their valuable progeny; yearlings are being familiarized with routines leading to fulfillment of their owners' dreams. Conscientious care is given to stallions, mares and foals, all of which are under constant observation.

Meanwhile acres of pasture are nourished, miles of fencing refurbished, and the two training tracks groomed and maintained for safety.

All of this is quickly said but professionally performed, bearing in mind that the best is none too good for the Thoroughbreds at Sagamore Farm.

Boarders welcome.

At Detroit's Hazel Park on May 30 CHRISTAL CANDOR won the Moonbeam Stakes, equaling the 1 mile 70 yards track record. She is a 4-year-old daughter of NORTH SEA from Princess Ponder. Earnings in the \$50,000 stakes brought her total to \$77,000.

Home of RESTLESS NATIVE, NORTH SEA, COLD RECEPTION and DUNDEE MARMALADE

**SAGAMORE FARM** Glyndon, Maryland 21071  
Alfred G. Vanderbilt, Owner • Harold Ferguson, Manager • (301) 833-3737





# **BOLD AMBITION**

## **JOHN ALDEN**

### **KING OF FOOLS**

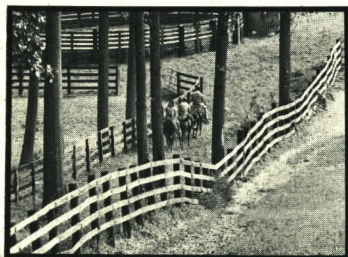
### **RUN FOOL RUN**

**We would like to thank all the breeders who have sent their mares to Larking Hill Farm. And we hope that they took home more than they came with.**

**All are looking forward to another successful year in 1983.**

***Breeding • Show preparation • Lay ups • Leg ups • Turnouts •  
Boarding • Breaking***

## **Larking Hill Farm**



**Resident Veterinarian •  
Dr. Gary Ross  
Trainer • David Sipe  
Farm Manager • Christy Clagett  
Farm Owner • Fendall M. Clagett**

---

**Harwood, Maryland 20776  
(301) 798-1294  
(301) 798-0556**

